# TITLE PAGE

Hole ID	SR-13	3-03		Pro	ject Wate	ershed	
Section	L13	}	Eastin	g 4:	28475	Source	GPS
Site	Surface	<del>;</del>	Northi	<b>ing</b> 52	66550	Azimuth	170
Twp	Chester	•	Elevat	ion	392	Dip	-60
Claim	301182	0	Grid	UTM N	AD83	Length	303.00 <i>m</i>
Logged by	I	Eden Hyr	nes		DDH	Started	18-Jan-13
Geotechnici	ian I	Oon Lash	brook		DDH	Finished	20-Jan-13
Geotech Ty	pe I	Basic			Log	Completed	21-Jan-13
Drill Contro	actor S	Surface C	Contract D	Prilling	Last	<b>Updated</b>	23-Feb-13
Core Size	1	NQ2	J	DIP TES	STS (othe	er than Ma	xibor)
			_	<b>Depth</b> 15.00	<i>Azimuth</i> 170.60	<i>Dip</i> -60.40	Type EZ
				51.00	172.50	-60.90	EZ
				102.00	172.50	-60.90	EZ
				150.00	174.40	-60.70	EZ
				201.00	176.30	-60.70	EZ
				252.00	177.90	-60.60	EZ
				300.00	179.50	-60.70	EZ
Available .	Analyses:	FA	Yes	<i>GRAV</i> No	<i>MET</i> No	ICP Yes	<b>WR</b> No

## Summary

Core is stored at the Sanatana core shack behind the Watershed Car and Truck Stop, corner of Hwy 144 and 560.

July 23, 2013 Page 1 of 1

# Sanatana Resources Inc. Drill Log Watershed

Signature:	Mayerr
	Initials:

SR-13-03

 From
 To
 Litho

 0.00
 2.30
 OVB

Casing, overburden.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

From	То	Litho
2.30	21.40	9a

Medium green mottled with pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Feldspars are medium grained while the pyroxene and amphiboles are very fine-grained. Very weak patchy calcite alteration throughout. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Zones of recrystallization that appear pink throughout as a weak daisy texture where there are quartz eyes with the feldspars nucleated upon the quartz and forming interlocking flowers around them. Trace pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 35 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES			ALTERA	ATION						VEINS						MIN	ERAL	IZATIO	ON				SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To	INT TC	SR CH SE	CB FU SI C	A TO C	AB EP	From	To V	Vn% Style	1 Style 2	Type 1 Type	2 V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG Min	Min% Min.	2 M2%	From	То	Sample	Au g/t	Type
		•					•	•	•	•				•			•				2.30	3.00	P364632	0.028	CORE
	2.30 21.40	) W	W		vw									2.30	21.40	0.1	DISS	-							
																					3.00	4.00	P364633	0.008	CORE
																					4.00	5.00	P364634	0.009	CORE
																					5.00	6.00	P364635	0.025	CORE
																					6.00	7.00	P364636	0.036	CORE
																					7.00	8.00	P364637	0.007	CORE
																					8.00	9.00	P364638	0.010	CORE
																					9.00	10.00	P364639	0.028	CORE
																						10.00	P364640	0.335	52C
																						11.00	P364641	0,113	CORE
																					11.00 12.00	12.00 13.00	P364642 P364643	0.032 0.034	CORE
																					13.00	14.00	P364644	0.034	CORE
																						15.00	P364645	0.032	CORE
																					15.00	16.00	P364646	0.015	CORE
																					16.00	17,00	P364647	0,046	CORE
																						18.00	P364648	0.011	CORE
																					18.00	19.00	P364649	0.057	CORE
																					19.00	19.00	P364650	0,002	BLK
																					19.00	20.00	P364651	0.005	CORE
																					20.00	20.90	P364652	0.007	CORE
																					20.90	21.40	P364653	0.003	CORE

SR-13-03 Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

From To Litho 21.40 22.20 6em

Mafic feldspar porphyry. Feldspars form phenocrysts (milky green to slightly creamy coloured and are tiny, but porphyritic in comparison with the matrix) in a very fine grained matrix of pyroxenes and amphiboles +chlorite. Phenocrysts make up 30% of the constituent mineralogy while the other minerals are difficult to distinguish. Mottled dark green appearance. Quartz-calcite ribbon vein through the entire unit - 30% quartz-calcite veining. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PF% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
·		21.40 22.20 30 RBV QZ-CA		21 40 22 20 P364654 < 0 001 CORE

22.19 22.20 CNT 50

 From
 To
 Litho

 22,20
 47,70
 9a

Medium green mottled with pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Feldspars are medium grained while the pyroxene and amphiboles are very fine-grained. Very weak patchy calcite alteration throughout. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Zones of recrystallization that appear pink throughout as a weak daisy texture where there are quartz eyes with the feldspars nucleated upon the quartz and forming interlocking flowers around them. Trace pyrite through most of the interval. Between 40m and 41.6m there is a zone of moderate epidote alteration, 5% quartz-calcite veining and 3% chalcopyrite with trace pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 80 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	A	ILTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAI	MPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR	CH  SE  CB  FU  SI  CA  TO  C  AB  EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To San	nple Au g/t Type
					22.20 23.00 P36	4655 0.091 CORE
	22.20 40.00 W	W VW		22.20 40.00 0.1 D <b>I</b> SS -		
					23.00 24.00 P36	4656 0.007 CORE
					24.00 25.00 P36	4657 0.005 CORE
					25.00 26.00 P36	4658 0.003 CORE
						4659 0,126 CORE
						4660 0.088 DUP
						4661 0.019 CORE
						4662 0,160 CORE
						4663 0.043 CORE
						4664 0.056 CORE
						4665 0.120 CORE
						4666 0.053 CORE
						4667 0.238 CORE 4668 0.061 CORE
						14669 0.011 CORE
						4670 9.140 62C
						4671 0.025 CORE
						4672 0.093 CORE
						64673 0.017 CORE
						4674 0.005 CORE
						4675 0.351 CORE

From	То	Litho
22.20	47.70	9a

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	TRUCTURES						$V_{I}$	EINS				MINERAL	IZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To	INT	TC SR CH SE CB	FU SI CA TO C A	1B EP From	To	Vn% Style 1	Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V	m CA	From	To	PY% Style	VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
	40.00 41.60	М	W	VW	M 40.00	41.60	5 EGQV	QZ-AK		40.00	41.60	0.5 D <b>I</b> SS	- CP 3					
														41.00	41.60	P364676	0.214	CORE
														41.60	42.10	P364677	0.002	CORE
	41.60 47.70	W	W	VW						41.60	47.70	0.1 DISS	-					
														42.10	43.00	P364678	0.011	CORE
														43.00	44.00	P364679	0.008	CORE
														44.00	44.00	P364680	<0.001	BLK
														44.00	45.00	P364681	0.013	CORE
														45.00	46.00	P364682	0.016	CORE
														46.00	47.00	P364683	0.009	CORE
														47.00	47.70	P364684	0.001	CORE

47,69 47,70 CNT 80

From	То	Litho
47.70	50.00	1f

Chlorite-calcite schist. Moderately to strongly sheared at 60 degrees to the core axis, 35% shear-style calcite veining. Some residual granitic-type texture identifiable (quartz eyes) in centre of the unit. 1% disseminated pyrite. Lower contact is obscured by veining.

											-	-															
	S	TRUC	CTURI	ES				ALTER	ATION					VI	EINS					MINE	RALIZ	ATION			<b>SAMPL</b>	ES	
F	rom	To	Struct	CA St	train	From To	INT TC	SR CH SE	CB FU SI	CA TO C AB I	EP From	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style 2 Ty	vpe 1 Typ	oe 2 V/m	CA From	n To	PY% 3	tyle VG	Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
																							47.70	49.00	P364685	0.089	CORE
47	7.70 49	9.99	SH	60	S																						
						47.70 50.00	s	s		S	47.70	50.00	35	SHV		CA		47.70	50.00	1 [	iss -						
49	9.99 50	0.00	CNT																				49.00	50.00	P364686	0.018	CORE



Borderline composition between quartz diorite and granodiorite. Medium-grained. Medium pinky-purple-grey. 35% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 10% plagioclase and, 15% biotite+amphiboles. Strongly silicified throughout with moderate sericite and hematite staining. Moderate crackle fractured throughout (healed with chlorite). Trace pyrite - concentrated predominantly in crackle fracture. Lower contact is sharp, irregular and oriented at a very low angle to the core axis.

STRUCTURES           From         To         Struct         CA         Str												LTE														VE	EIN.	S							MI			IZAT						S	SAMP.	LES	5	
Fre	m i	То	Struct	CA	Strain	From	1	o	INT T	$C \mid S$	R = C	H S	E C	$CB \mid F$	U = S	CA	TO	С	AB	EP	Fi	rom	To	Vn9	% Sty	le 1   S	Style 2	2 Typ	e 1 Ty	pe 2	V/m	CA	From	To	P	Y% S	tyle	VG M	in A	Min% Mi	n2 M2%	From		То	Sample	At	ı g/t	Туре
																																										50.00	51	.00	P364687	7 (	0.048	CORE

SR-13-03 Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 50.00
 57.20
 7c

Borderline composition between quartz diorite and granodiorite. Medium-grained. Medium pinky-purple-grey. 35% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 10% plagioclase and, 15% biotite+amphiboles. Strongly silicified throughout with moderate sericite and hematite staining. Moderate crackle fractured throughout (healed with chlorite). Trace pyrite - concentrated predominantly in crackle fracture. Lower contact is sharp, irregular and oriented at a very low angle to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Un% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 Um CA	From To PY% Style UG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
50.00 57.19 BXB M				
Crackle fractures - chloritic				
	50.00 57.20 S M M S		50.00 57.20 0.5 VLT -	
	Hematite staining.			
				51.00 52.00 P364688 0.025 CORE
				52.00 53.00 P364689 0.033 CORE
				53.00 53.00 P364690 0.026 DUP
				53.00 54.00 P364691 0.023 CORE
				54.00 55.00 P364692 0.003 CORE
				55.00 56.00 P364693 0.008 CORE
				56.00 57.20 P364694 0.410 CORE
57.19 57.20 CNT				

From	To	Litho
57.20	58.80	5h

Strongly chloritic, blocky and weakly foliated mafic dyke. Dark green. Foliation is oriented at 20 degrees to the core axis, 5% late white calcite veins, 1% subhedral pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 70 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURE	S			ALTERATION					VEIN	I <b>S</b>				MINERALIZAT	ION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct C.	A Strain	From To	INT TC	SR CH SE CB FU	SI CA TO C AB EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1 Style	2 Type 1 Type 2	V/m C.	A From	To	PY% Style VG M	n Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																57.20	58.00	P364695	0.008	CORE
57.20 58.79 FOL	20																			
		57.20 58.80	s	S		57.20	58.80	5	LWV	CA		57.20	58.80	1 SEUH -						
																58.00	58.80	P364696	0.003	CORE
59.70 59.90 CNT	70																			

July 23, 2013 Page 4 of 21

 From
 To
 Litho

 58.80
 92.00
 7c

Borderline composition between quartz diorite and granodiorite. Medium-grained. Medium pinky-purple-grey. 35% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 10% plagioclase and, 15% biotite+amphiboles. Strongly silicified throughout with moderate sericite and hematite staining. Moderate crackle fractured throughout (healed with chlorite). The beginning of the unit (from 58.8m to 60.8m) is very strongly sheared at 55 degrees to the core axis. 0.5% - concentrated predominantly in crackle fracture. Lower contact is oriented at 70 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES ALTERATION	VEINS			LIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP From	To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA F.	From To	PY% Style	I'G Min Min% M			Sample	Au g/t	Type
5000 0000 011 55 1/0					58,8	0 59.80	P364697	<0.001	CORE
58.80 60.80 SH 55 VS									
58.80 92.00 S W M S	58.8	80 92.00	0.5 VLT	-					
Weak to moderate hematite staining.									
·					59.8	0 60.80	P364698	<0.001	CORE
					60,8	0 62.00	P364699	0.014	CORE
60.80 91.99 BXB W									
Weak chloritic crackle fracturing									
-					62.0	0 62.00	P364700	1.570	15D
						0 63,00	P364701	0.048	CORE
					63.0	0 64.00	P364702	0.005	CORE
						0 65.00	P364703	<0.001	CORE
					65.0		P364704	0.002	CORE
						0 67.00	P364705	0.011	CORE
						0 68.00	P364706	0.023	CORE
					68.0		P364707	0.008	CORE
					69.0		P364708	0.015	CORE
						0 71.00 0 71.00	P364709 P364710	0,007 <0.001	CORE BLK
					71.0		P364711	0.003	CORE
						0 73.00	P364712	0.003	CORE
						0 74.00	P364713	0.129	CORE
						0 75.00	P364714	7.800	CORE
					75.0	0 76.00	P364715	0.562	CORE
					76.0	0 77.00	P364716	0.010	CORE
						0 78.00	P364717	0.015	CORE
					78.0		P364718	0.018	CORE
						0 80.00	P364719	0.026	CORE
						0 80.00	P364720	0.015	DUP
						0 81.00	P364721	0.004	CORE
					81.0	0 82.00 0 83.00	P364722 P364723	0.180	CORE
						0 84.00	P364724	0.021 0.044	CORE
					84.0		P364725	<0.001	CORE
						0 86.00	P364726	<0.001	CORE
					86.0		P364727	0.001	CORE
					87.0		P364728	<0.001	CORE
					88.0	0 89.00		0.028	CORE

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

94.00 95.00 P364737 0.019

95.00 96.10 P364738 0.039

CORE

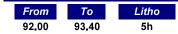
CORE

From	То	Litho
58.80	92.00	7c

#### (Continued from previous page)

	STRUCTURES ALTERATION												VI	EIN	S							ML	NER.	4 <i>LIZ</i>	ZATI	ON				SAMP	LES												
From	To	Struct	CA	Strain	From	To	INT	TC	SR C	H SI	E = C	CB FU	J Si	CA	TO	С	AB	EP	From	To	) Vi	1%	Style 1	Style 2	2 Typ	e 1 Typ	2 V	m	CA	From	To	Pł	% Styl	le VO	3 Min	Min!	1% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g	/t	Type
																																						89.00	89.00	P364730	1.5	30	15D
																																						89.00	90.00	P364731	0.0	009	CORE
																																						90.00	91.00	P364732	0.1	00	CORE
																																						91.00	92.00	P364733	0.0	009	CORE

91.99 92.00 CNT 70



Strongly chloritic mafic. Dark blue-green. 1% calcite veining. 0.5% pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 60 degrees to the core axis.

Weak to moderate hematite staininig.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				92.00 92.90 P364734 0.121 CORE
	92.00 93.40 S S	92.00 93.40 1 LWV CA	92.00 93.40 0.5 MG -	
93.39 93.40 CNT 60				92.90 93.40 P364735 0.042 CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 93,40
 96,10
 7c

Borderline composition between quartz diorite and granodiorite. Medium-grained. Medium pinky-purple-grey. 35% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 10% plagioclase and, 15% biotite+amphiboles. Strongly silicified throughout with moderate sericite and hematite staining. Moderate crackle fractured throughout (healed with chlorite). 0.5% - concentrated predominantly in crackle fracture. Lower contact is oriented at 60 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				93.40 94.00 P364736 0.100 CORE
93.40 96.09 BXB W				
Chloritic crackle fractures.				
	93.40 96.10 S M M S	•	93.40 96.10 0.5 DISS -	

96.09 96.10 CNT 60

 From
 To
 Litho

 96.10
 97.20
 10a

Porphyritic lamprophyre. Biotite phenocrysts throughout. Deep green-purple due to hematite staining. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLES	
-Fr	om To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g	t Type
					00.40 07.00	D264720 0.0	

97.19 97.20 CNT 50

 From
 To
 Litho

 97.20
 108.20
 6a

Medium-grained, quartz diorite. Quartz content is vibrant blue quartz. 55% feldspars, 20% quartz, 25% biotite+amphiboles. Minor chloritic crackle fractures throughout. Strong silicification, as well as sericite and chlorite alteration. 0.5% pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 45 degrees to the core axis.

		·		
STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				97.20 97.20 P364740 <0.001 BLK
				97.20 98.00 P364741 0.001 CORE
	97.20 108.20 S M M VS		97.20 108.20 0.5 VLT -	
				98.00 99.00 P364742 0.017 CORE
				99.00 100.00 P364743 0.005 CORE
				100.00 101.00 P364744 0.004 CORE
				101.00 102.00 P364745 0.117 CORE
				102.00 103.00 P364746 0.123 CORE
				103.00 104.00 P364747 0.042 CORE
				104.00 105.00 P364748 0.203 CORE
				105.00 106.00 P364749 0.057 CORE
				106.00 106.00 P364750 0.109 DUP
				106.00 107.00 P364751 0.003 CORE
				107.00 108.20 P364752 0.013 CORE

108.19 108.20 CNT 45

 From
 To
 Litho

 108.20
 110.40
 1f

Chlorite-sericite schist. Sheared at 40 degrees to the core axis.1% early grey quartz-calcite veins. 0.5% pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	<i>ALTERATION</i>	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				108.20 109.00 P364753 0.017 CORE
108.20 110.39 SH 40 S				
	108.20 110.40 S S S	108.20 110.40 1 EGQV QZ-CA	108.20 110.40 0.5	
				109.00 109.90 P364754 <0.001 CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 7 of 21

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 108.20
 110.40
 1f

#### (Continued from previous page)

	STRUCTURES			A	LTER	RATIO	)N								VI	EINS						Λ	MIN	ERA)	LIZAT	TION	I				SAMP	LES	
Fre	m To Struct CA Strain	From	To INT TC	SR (	CH SE	CB F	U SI	CA	TO C	AB	EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style 2	Type 1 T	pe 2 V	7/m C.	1 <i>I</i>	From	To	PY%	Style	VG M	lin Mi	n% Min2 M	2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																													09.90	110.40	P364755	0.213	CORE

110.39 110.40 CNT 50

 From
 To
 Litho

 110.40
 114.60
 6a

Medium-grained, quartz diorite. Quartz content is vibrant blue quartz. 55% feldspars, 20% quartz, 25% biotite+amphiboles. Minor chloritic crackle fractures throughout, Strong silicification, as well as sericite and chlorite alteration. 0.5% pyrite. Lower contact is diffuse.

STRU	<i>JCTURES</i>	5			ALT	ERATIO	N					VEIN.	5				Λ	<b>IINERA</b>	<i>LIZ</i>	ATION	•			SAMPL	ES	
From To	Struct CA	Strain	From To	INT TC	SR CH	SE CB F	$U \mid SI$	CA TO C AB EI	From	To	Vn% Style	2 1 Style 2	Type 1 Ty	pe 2 V/m	CA	From	To	PY% Style	e VG	Min Min	n% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																						110.40	111,00	P364756	0.005	CORE
110.40 114.59	BXB	M																								
			110.40 114.60	s	s	S	s								11	10.40 1	14.60	0.5 D <b>i</b> S	s -							
																						111.00	112.00	P364757	0.022	CORE
																						112.00	113.00	P364758	0.077	CORE
																						113.00	114.00	P364759	0.056	CORE
																						114.00	114.00	P364760	0.341	52C
																						114.00	114.60	P364761	0.027	CORE
114 59 114 60	CNT																									

 From
 To
 Litho

 114,60
 122,30
 9a

Medium green mottled with pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Feldspars are medium grained while the pyroxene and amphiboles are very fine-grained. Very weak patchy calcite alteration throughout. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Zones of recrystallization that appear pink throughout as a weak daisy texture where there are quartz eyes with the feldspars nucleated upon the quartz and forming interlocking flowers around them. Trace pyrite through most of the interval. Lower contact is sharp but wavy.

STRUCTURES		ALTER	ATION	VEINS		MINERALIZATION		SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC	SR CH SE	CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
							114.60 115.10	P364762	0.002	CORE
	114.60 122.30 M	М	W		114.60 122.30	0.1 DISS -				
							115.10 116.00	P364763	<0.001	CORE
							116.00 117.00	P364764	0.006	CORE
							117.00 118.00	P364765	<0.001	CORE
							118.00 119.00	P364766	<0.001	CORE
							119.00 120.00	P364767	<0.001	CORE
							120.00 121.00	P364768	0.036	CORE

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 114.60
 122.30
 9a

#### (Continued from previous page)

	STRUCTURES				ALT	ERA	TION	V								J	VEIN	S					ı	MIN	ERA	IZAT	ION	r			A	SAMPI	LES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From	To INT	TC SR	CH	SE 0	CB FU	SI	CA 1	TO C	AB .	EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1	1 Style .	2 Type 1	Type 2	V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG Mi	n Mir	n% Min2 A	12% F	rom	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																													10	1 00	122 30	P364769	0.002	CORE

122.29 122.30 CNT

 From
 To
 Litho

 122.30
 123.80
 5h

Strongly chloritic, weakly foliated mafic dyke. Dark green. Foliation is oriented at 30 degrees to the core axis. Lower contact is sharp but wavy.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PF% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				122.30 122.30 P364770 <0.001 BLK
				122.30 123.00 P364771 <0.001 CORE
122.30 123.79 FOL 30 M				
	122.30 123.80 S S VW			
				123.00 123.80 P364772 0.002 CORE
123.79 123.80 CNT				

 From
 To
 Litho

 123.80
 132.10
 6a

Medium-grained, quartz diorite. Quartz content is vibrant blue quartz where the unit is silicified. 55% feldspars, 20% quartz, 25% biotite+amphiboles. Minor chloritic crackle fractures throughout. Strong silicification, as well as sericite and chlorite alteration through most of the interval, but between 126.5m and 127.3m as well as 128.8m and 130.4m the core is totally unsilicified and pitted. 0.5% pyrite. Lower contact is sharp but irregular.

STRUCTURES			ALTE	ERATION		VEINS		MINERALIZATION		SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To	INT TC	SR CH S	SE CB FU	I CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
									123.80 125.00	P364773	0.003	CORE
	123.80 126.50	S	s	S	S							
							123,80 132,1	0 0.5 DISS -				
									125.00 126.00	P364774	0.023	CORE
									126.00 126.50	P364775	0.049	CORE
	126.50 127.30	W	W						126.50 127.30	P364776	0.005	CORE
									127.30 128.00	P364777	0.044	CORE
	127.30 128.80	S	S	M	S							
									128.00 128.80	P364778	0.142	CORE
									128.80 129.90	P364779	0.020	CORE
	128.80 130.40	W	W									
									129,90 129,90	P364780	0,024	DUP
									129.90 130.40	P364781	0.011	CORE

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 123.80
 132.10
 6a

#### (Continued from previous page)

	STRUCTURES			ALTER	RATION							VEIN	S					M	(INER	4LIZA	ATION	V			SAMP	LES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To	INT TC	SR CH SE	CB FU	SI CA	TO C AB EF	From	To	Vn%	6 Style	2 1 Style	2 Type 1	Type 2	V/m C	A Fro	m :	To	PY% Sty	le I'G	Min M	in% Min2 M25	6 From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
		130.40 132.10	s	s		s																	130.40	131.00	P36478	2 0.004	CORE
																							131.00	132.10	P36478	3 0.005	CORE

132.09 132.10 CNT

 From
 To
 Litho

 132.10
 139.30
 5h

Strongly chloritic mafic dyke. Dark green. Two vein zones: 132.1m - 132.4m has 90% stylolitic quartz-calcite; 135.1m - 135.7m has 80% stylolitic quartz-calcite and 1% pyrite within the vein. Lower contact is sharp but wavy and marked by a contact with another quarts vein (described in the next unit).

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS MINERALIZATIO	N SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP .	rom To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA From To PY% Style VG Min 1	Min% Min2 M2% From To Sample Au g/t Type
	1	2.10 132.40 90 STYV QZ-CA	
			132.10 133.00 P364784 <0.001 CORE
	132.10 139.30 S S		
			133.00 134.00 P364785 <0.001 CORE
			134.00 135.10 P364786 2.450 CORE
	1	5.10 135.70 80 STYV QZ-CA 135.10 135.70 1 SM -	135.10 135.70 P364787 0.009 CORE
			135.70 137.00 P364788 <0.001 CORE
			137.00 138.00 P364789 0.001 CORE
			138.00 138.00 P364790 0.334 52C
			138.00 139.30 P364791 <0.001 CORE
139.29 139.30 CNT			

 From
 To
 Litho

 139.30
 148.20
 9a

Medium green mottled with pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Feldspars are medium grained while the pyroxene and amphiboles are very fine-grained. Very weak patchy calcite alteration throughout. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Zones of recrystallization that appear pink throughout as a weak daisy texture where there are quartz eyes with the feldspars nucleated upon the quartz and forming interlocking flowers around them. From 139.8m to 139.8m there is a stylolitic quartz-calcite vein with some inclusions of the country rock. From 139.8m to 141m the core is very strongly silicified and is bleached. Trace pyrite through most of the interval. Lower contact is oriented at 20 degrees to the core axis.

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION		VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
			120 20 120 90	00 CTVV 07.04		130 30 130 80	D264702 0.004	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 10 of 21

From To Litho 139.30 148.20 9a

Medium green mottled with pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Feldspars are medium grained while the pyroxene and amphiboles are very fine-grained. Very weak patchy calcite alteration throughout. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Zones of recrystallization that appear pink throughout as a weak daisy texture where there are quartz eyes with the feldspars nucleated upon the quartz and forming interlocking flowers around them. From 139.3m to 139.8m there is a stylolitic quartz-calcite vein with some inclusions of the country rock. From 139.8m to 141m the core is very strongly silicified and is bleached. Trace pyrite through most of the interval. Lower contact is oriented at 20 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES		AL'	TERATION				VEIN	<b>IS</b>			1	MINERA.	LIZATI	<b>O</b> N			SAMPI	ES	
To Struct CA Strain	From To INT	TC SR CH	SE CB FU S	I CA TO C AB EP	From	To Vn%	Style 1 Style	2 Type 1 Typ	e 2 V/m C	4 From	To	PY% Style	VG Min	Min% Min2	M2% From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
	139.30 141.00 S			S															
	Bleached																		
										139.30	148.20	0.1 D <b>i</b> SS	. <u>-</u>						
															139.8	0 141.00	P364793	0.047	COR
															141.0	0 142.00	P364794	0.234	COR
	141.00 148.20 M	N	1	VW															
															142.0	0 143.00	P364795	0.059	COR
															143.0	0 144.00		0.006	COR
															144.0	0 145.00	P364797	0.011	COR
															145.0	0 146.00	P364798	0.022	COR
															146.0	0 147.00	P364799	0.013	COR
															147.0	0 147.00	P364800	<0.001	BL
															147.0	0 148.20	P364801	0.049	COR

From To Litho 148,20 161,10 6a

Medium-grained, quartz diorite. Quartz content is vibrant blue quartz where the unit is silicified. 55% feldspars, 20% quartz, 25% biotite+amphiboles. Minor chloritic crackle fractures throughout. Strong silicification, as well as sericite and chlorite alteration through most of the interval. From 157m to 161.1m the core is intensely sericite and chlorite altered and the quartz appears as vibrant blue quartz eyes. 0.5% pyrite through most of the interval, but between 160m and 161.1m there is 3% buck-shot aggregate pyrite and 5% quartz-calcite veins. Lower contact is oriented at 20 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES		ALTER	ATION			$V_1$	EINS			MINERALIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To IN	T TC SR CH SE	CB FU SI CA TO	O C AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1	Style 2 Type 1 Type	2 V/m CA	From	To PY% Style VG Min Min%	Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , ,										· ·	148.20 149.00	P364802	0.060	CORE
	148.20 157.00 8	S M M	S												
									148,20 1	60.00 0.5 VLT -					
148.20 161.09 BXB M															
Chloritic crackle fractures.															
												149.00 150.00	P364803	0.120	CORE
												150.00 151.00	P364804	0.012	CORE
												151.00 152.00	P364805	0.013	CORE
												152.00 153.00	P364806	0.009	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 11 of 21

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 148.20
 161.10
 6a

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				153.00 154.00 P364807 0.045 CORE
				154.00 155.00 P364808 0.002 CORE
				155.00 156.00 P364809 <0.001 CORE
				156.00 156.00 P364810 <0.001 DUP
				156,00 157,00 P364811 0,036 CORE
				157.00 158.00 P364812 0.056 CORE
	157.00 161.10 VS VS VS S			
				158.00 159.00 P364813 0.009 CORE
				159.00 160.00 P364814 0.052 CORE
		160.00 161.10 5 LWV QZ-CA	160.00 161.10 3 SM -	160.00 161.10 P364815 9.630 CORE
161.09 161.10 CNT 20				

 From
 To
 Litho

 161.10
 166.80
 5h

Strongly chloritic mafic dyke. Dark green. From 161.1m to 161.5m there is 10% buck-shot aggregate style pyrite - only a trace of pyrite in the rest of the interval. 5% late white quartz-calcite veins. Lower contact is oriented at 20 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES			ALTERATION				VE	INS			1	MINERA.	LIZATION		SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To I	INT TC	SR CH SE CB FU SI CA	TO C AB EP F	rom 1	To Vn	% Style 1 S	de 2 Type 1 Typ	pe 2 V/m CA	From	To	PY% Style	VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
										161.10	161.50	10 SM	-				
														161,10 162,00	P364816	3,170	CORE
	161.10 166.80	S	S	16	1.10 16	6.80	5 LWV	QZ-CA									
										161.50	166.80	0.5 D <b>i</b> SS	-				
														162.00 163.00	P364817	0.435	CORE
														163.00 164.00	P364818	0.039	CORE
														164.00 165.00	P364819	0.005	CORE
														165.00 165.00	P364820	1.560	15D
														165.00 166.00	P364821	0.005	CORE
														166.00 166.80	P364822	<0.001	CORE
166.79 166.80 CNT 20																	

 From
 To
 Litho

 166.80
 168.40
 6a

Medium-grained, quartz diorite. 55% feldspars, 20% quartz, 25% biotite+amphiboles. Minor chloritic crackle fractures throughout. Strong silicification, as well as sericite and chlorite alteration through most of the interval. 1% disseminated pyrite. Lower contact is obscured by broken and blocky core.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	ALTERATION VEINS MINERALIZ				
From To Struct CA Strain	From         To         INT         TC         SR         CH         SE         CB         FU         SI         CA         TO         C         AB         EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type		
				166.80 168.00 P364823 0.069 CORE		
	166.80 168.40 S M M S		166.80 168.40 1 DISS			
				168.00 168.40 P364824 0.026 CORE		
168.39 168.40 CNT						

Initials: \_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 168.40
 170.10
 5h

Strongly chloritic, near aphanitic mafic dyke. Blocky for the last 60cm of the unit. Lower contact is obscured by broken and blocky core.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				168.40 169.00 P364825 <0.001 CORE
	168.40 170.10 S S			
				169.00 170.10 P364826 0.001 CORE
169,50 170,09 BKY				
170.09 170.10 CNT				

 From
 To
 Litho

 170.10
 180.30
 7c

Borderline composition between quartz diorite and granodiorite. Medium-grained. Medium pinky-purple-grey. 35% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 10% plagioclase and, 15% biotite+amphiboles. Strongly silicified throughout with moderate sericite and hematite staining. Moderate crackle fractured throughout (healed with chlorite). 0.5% - concentrated predominantly in crackle fracture. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
				170.10 171.00	P364827	0.167	CORE
170.10 180.29 BXB M							
Chloritic crackle fractures.							
	170.10 180.30 S M M S		170.10 180.30 0.5 DISS -				
				171.00 172.00	P364828	1.190	CORE
				172.00 173.00	P364829	0.148	CORE
				173.00 173.00	P364830	<0.001	BLK
				173.00 174.00	P364831	0.090	CORE
				174.00 175.00	P364832	0.013	CORE
				175.00 176.00	P364833	0.013	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 13 of 21

Initials:

192.00 193.20 P364852 0.005

CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 170.10
 180.30
 7c

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/	t Type
				176.00 177.00	P364834 0.00	09 CORE
				177.00 178.00	P364835 0.01	18 CORE
				178.00 179.00	P364836 0.02	23 CORE
				179.00 180.30	P364837 0.02	29 CORE

180.29 180.30 CNT 50

 From
 To
 Litho

 180.30
 181.60
 5h

Strongly chloritic, near aphanitic mafic dyke. Lower contact is oriented at 60 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Stra	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
	180.30 181.60 S S			180.30 181.60 P364838 0.219 CORE

181.59 181.60 CNT 60

 From
 To
 Litho

 181.60
 193.20
 7c

Borderline composition between quartz diorite and granodiorite. Medium-grained. Medium pinky-purple-grey. 35% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 10% plagioclase and, 15% biotite+amphiboles. Strongly silicified throughout with moderate sericite and hematite staining. Moderate crackle fractured throughout (healed with chlorite). 0.5% - concentrated predominantly in crackle fracture. Lower contact is gradational.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t	Type
				181.60 182.10 P364839 0.064	CORE
	181.60 193.20 S M M S		181.60 193.20 0.5		
				182.10 182.10 P364840 0.008	DUP
				182.10 183.00 P364841 0.008	CORE
				183.00 184.00 P364842 0.007	CORE
				184.00 185.00 P364843 <0.001	CORE
				185,00 186,00 P364844 0,002	CORE
				186.00 187.00 P364845 0.104	CORE
				187.00 188.00 P364846 0.071	CORE
				188.00 189.00 P364847 0.041	CORE
				189.00 190.00 P364848 0.131	CORE
				190.00 191.00 P364849 0.027	CORE
				191.00 191.00 P364850 1.560	15D
				191.00 192.00 P364851 0.007	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 14 of 21

Initials: \_\_\_

From To Litho 181.60 193.20 7с

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES					
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type					
193.19 193.20 CNT									

From To Litho

193.20 196.40 8k

Variably altered, magnetite bearing granodiorite. Very patchy weak to moderate magnetism. Light pink to strong salmon pink. 80% light coloured minerals, 20% speckled mafics throughout. Hematite staining is consistently strong throughout. Intermittent but strong sericite+chlorite alteration and calcite alteration. Silicification is also intermittent. No pitting as is typically seen in this lithology on this property 1% pyrite disseminated throughout. Lower contact is oriented at 70 degrees to the core axis.

	STR	UCTU	RES	5						AL I	ER	ATI	0N							VEINS MINERALIZATION				MINERALIZAT						5	SAMPLES												
Fro	m To	Struc	t CA	Strain	1 From	To	) I	NT TO	: SR	CH	SE	CB	FU	SI (	CA T	0 0	7 Al	3 EF	From	m	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style	2 Typ	pe 1 Ty	pe 2	V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG A	fin 1	Min% Min	2 M2%	Fron	7	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
-						-																																193.2	20 19	94.00	P364853	0.01	CORE

193.20 195.60 VS ww w s

Very strong hematite staining.

193.20 196.40 1 DISS -

194.00 195.00 P364854 CORE 195,00 195,60 P364855 0.007 CORE 195.60 196.40 P364856 < 0.001 CORE

Very strong hematite staining.

M M VW

196.39 196.40 CNT 70

From To Litho 196,40 197,50 5h

Strongly chloritic, near aphanitic mafic dyke. Lower contact is sharp but irregular.

195.60 196.40 VS

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
	196.40 197.50 S S			196.40 197.50 P364857 0.005 CORE

197.49 197.50 CNT

Page 15 of 21 July 23, 2013

 From
 To
 Litho

 197.50
 199.20
 7c

Borderline composition between quartz diorite and granodiorite. Medium-grained. Medium pinky-purple-grey. 35% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 10% plagioclase and, 15% biotite+amphiboles. Strongly silicified throughout with moderate sericite and hematite staining. Moderate crackle fractured throughout (healed with chlorite). 0.5% - concentrated predominantly in crackle fracture. Lower contact is sharp but irregular.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES					
From To Struct CA Stra	n From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type					
				197.50 198.50 P364858 0.047 CORE					
197.50 199.19 BXB N									
	197.50 199.20 S M M S		197.50 199.20 0.5 DISS -						
				198.50 199.20 P364859 0.094 CORE					
199 19 199 20 CNT									

 From
 To
 Litho

 199.20
 201.20
 5h

Strongly chloritic, near aphanitic mafic dyke. 5% extensional quartz-calcite veining with minor jasperite. Lower contact is sharp but irregular.

	STRUC	CTURE	ES			ALT	TERAT.	ION						VE	EINS					Ì	MINERA	LIZAT	TION				SAMPL	ES	
From	To	Struct	CA Strain	From To	INT TO	SR CH	SE CB	FU SI	CA TO	C AB	EP From	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style 2 T	Type 1 Typ	e 2 V/m	CA	From	To	PY% Styl	· I'G M	lin Min?	% Min2 M2%	From	То	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																									199.20	199.20	P364860	<0.001	BLK
																									199.20	200.00	P364861	0.136	CORE
				199.20 201.2	20 S	S					199.2	201.20	5	LWV		QZ-CA													
																									200.00	201.20	P364862	0.054	CORE
201.19	201.20	CNT																											

 From
 To
 Litho

 201.20
 205.00
 8k

Magnetite bearing granodiorite. Very patchy weak to moderate magnetism. Light pink to strong salmon pink. 80% light coloured minerals, 20% speckled mafics throughout, Hematite staining is consistently strong throughout. Moderate sericite+chlorite alteration and calcite alteration. Silicification is also strong. No pitting as is typically seen in this lithology on this property.1% specular hematite seams throughout. Lower contact is oriented at 40 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				201.20 202.00 P364863 0.102 CO
201.20 204.99 BXB M				
	201.20 205.00 VS M M S M		201.20 205.00 0.5 DISS - HM 1	
	Very strong hematite staining.			
				202.00 203.00 P364864 0.064 CO
				203.00 204.00 P364865 0.227 CO
				204.00 205.00 P364866 0.083 CO
204.99 205.00 CNT 40				

Initials:

From To Litho
201.20 205.00 8k

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From         To         INT         TC         SR         CH         SE         CB         FU         SI         CA         TO         C         AB         EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PF% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

 From
 To
 Litho

 205.00
 205.90
 5h

Strongly chloritic, near aphanitic mafic dyke. Lower contact is sharp but irregular.

	STRU	CTUI	RES					ALT	ERAT	ION										VEIN	V <b>S</b>						M	INE.	RAL	IZAT.	ION	I				SAMP	LES	
From	To	Struct	CA Stra	n From	To	INT T	C $SR$	CH	SE CB	FU	SI C	A TO	С	AB	EP	From	To	Vn%	Style	1 Style	2 Type	2 1 Type	2 V/n	CA CA	From	n	To	PY%	Style	VG Min	ı Mi	n% Min2	M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
	205.00 205.90 S S																													205.00	205 90	P364867	< 0.001	CORE				

205.89 205.90 CNT

 From
 To
 Litho

 205.90
 226.60
 8k

Magnetite bearing granodiorite. Very patchy weak to moderate magnetism. Light pink to strong salmon pink. 80% light coloured minerals, 20% speckled mafics throughout. Hematite staining is consistently strong throughout. Moderate sericite+chlorite alteration and calcite alteration. Silicification is also strong. No pitting as is typically seen in this lithology on this property.1% specular hematite seams throughout. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	<i>ALTERATION</i>	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAM	PLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Samp	le Au g/t T	Туре
				205.90 207.00 P364	368 0.020	CORE
205.90 226.59 BXB M						
	205.90 226.60 VS M M M S M		205.90 226.60 0.5 DISS - HM 1			
	Very strong hematite staining.					
				207.00 208.00 P364	369 0.297	CORE
				208.00 208.00 P364	370 0.069	DUP
				208.00 209.00 P364		CORE
				209.00 210.00 P364		CORE
				210.00 211.00 P364		CORE
				211.00 212.00 P364		CORE
				212.00 213.00 P364		CORE
				213.00 214.00 P364		CORE
				214.00 215.00 P364		CORE
				215.00 216.00 P364		CORE
				216.00 217.00 P364		CORE
				217.00 217.00 P364		15D
				217.00 218.00 P364		CORE
				218.00 219.00 P364		CORE
				219.00 220.00 P364		CORE
				220.00 221.00 P364	384 0.028	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 17 of 21

Initials: \_\_\_

From To Litho 205.90 226.60 8k

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t	t Type
				221.00 222.00 P364885 0.00	6 CORE
				222.00 223.00 P364886 0.00	08 CORE
				223.00 224.00 P364887 0.00	04 CORE
				224.00 225.00 P364888 0.01	IO CORE
				225.00 226.00 P364889 <0.00	1 CORE
				226.00 226.00 P364890 <0.00	01 BLK
				226.00 226.60 P364891 0.01	10 CORE

226.59 226.60 CNT 50

From To Litho 226.60 227.80 10a

Porphyritic lamprophyre (?) with both feldspar and biotite phenocrysts in a very fine-grained, black to very dark green. Lower contact is oriented at 45 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				226.60 227.80 P364892 <0.001 CORE

227.79 227.80 CNT 45

From To Litho 227.80 245.00 8k

230.30 231.80 VS

Magnetite bearing granodiorite. Very patchy weak to moderate magnetism. Light pink to strong salmon pink. 80% light coloured minerals, 20% speckled mafics throughout. Hematite staining is consistently strong throughout. Moderate sericite+chlorite alteration and calcite alteration. Silicification is also strong. No pitting as is typically seen in this lithology on this property. Trace pyrite and 1% specular hematite seams throughout. There are some very strongly chloritic alteration zones within this unit, some with evidence of faulting (including strongly brecciated material with gouge component). Lower contact is brecciated.

w w

		<u> </u>						
STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	Ì	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLI	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
					227.80 228.70	P364893	0.143	CORE
	227.80 230.30 S VW W M							
	Very strong hematite staining.							
			227.80 245.00	0.5 DISS - HM 1				
					228.70 229.30	P364894	0.124	CORE
					229.30 230.30	P364895	0.089	CORE
					230,30 231,00	P364896	0.461	CORE

Page 18 of 21 July 23, 2013

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

From	То	Litho
227.80	245.00	8k

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		<b>SAMPL</b>	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
230.40 230.60 FLT S							
Brecciated fault with gouge							
component.							
				231.00 231.80	P364897	0.024	CORE
				231.80 233.00	P364898	2.170	CORE
	231.80 238.30 S VW W M						
	Very strong hematite staining.						
	, ,			233.00 234.00	P364899	0.065	CORE
				234.00 234.00	P364900	0.052	DUP
				234.00 235.00	P364901	0.006	CORE
				235.00 236.00	P364902	0.014	CORE
				236.00 237.00	P364903	0.123	CORE
				237.00 238.00	P364904	0.270	CORE
				238.00 239.00	P364905	1.800	CORE
238.30 239.00 FLT VS	238.30 239.00 VS VS						
				239.00 240.00	P364906	0.340	CORE
	239.00 245.00 S VW VW W M						
	Very strong hematite staining.						
				240.00 241.00	P364907	0.268	CORE
				241.00 242.00	P364908	0.117	CORE
				242.00 243.00	P364909	0.061	CORE
				243.00 243.00	P364910	1.570	15D
				243.00 244.30	P364911	0.785	CORE
244.30 244.99 BXB S							
matrix supported breccia							
				244.30 245.00	P364912	0.340	CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 245.00
 257.90
 9

Strongly magnetic, baked and brittle diabase. Brecciated between 251m and 252m and there is 1% chalcopyrite in this limited interval. Lower contact is obscured by broken core.

	S	TRU	CTU	RES							1				<b>10</b> 1													VE	EIN.	S							A	1IN	ERA	LIZ	ZATI	ON					SAMF	PLES	1	
Fre	om	To	Struct	CA	Strain	From	n	То	INT	TC	SR	CH	SE	CB	FU	Si	, C	M 1	O	С	AB	EP	From	1	To	Vn%	Sty	le 1 S	Style 2	2 Typ	pe 1   T	ype 2	V/m	CA	From	7	Го	PY%	Style	2 1/0	i Min	Min%	Min2 A	M2%	From	To	Sample	At	g/t	Type
																																													245.00	246,00	P36491	3 (	.160	CORE

245.00 257.90 5 LWV CA

246.00 247.00 P364914 0.217 CORE

July 23, 2013

244.99 245.00 CNT **brecciated** 

Page 19 of 21

Initials: \_\_\_ SR-13-03

From	То	Litho
245.00	257.90	9

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				247.00 248.00 P364915 0.233 CORE
				248.00 249.00 P364916 0.022 CORE
				249.00 250.00 P364917 0.006 CORE
				250.00 251.00 P364918 0.030 CORE
251.00 252.00 BXB S		:	251.00 252.00 0.1 CP 1	251.00 252.00 P364919 0.544 CORE
				252.00 252.00 P364920 <0.001 BLK
				252.00 253.00 P364921 0.059 CORE
				253.00 254.00 P364922 0.006 CORE
				254.00 255.00 P364923 0.107 CORE
				255.00 256.00 P364924 0.002 CORE
				256,00 257,00 P364925 0.183 CORE
				257 00 257 90 P364926 0 024 CORE

From To Litho 257.90 303.00 9a

Medium green mottled with pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Feldspars are medium grained while the pyroxene and amphiboles are very fine-grained. Very weak patchy calcite alteration throughout. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Zones of recrystallization that appear pink throughout as a weak daisy texture where there are quartz eyes with the feldspars nucleated upon the quartz and forming interlocking flowers around them - this texture is most pronounced. Between 301m and 303m. There are also zones of fine-grained texture. There is a fairly consistent 5% narrow calcite veining throughout. Between 260.2m and 262.4m there is a zone of very strong silicification and quartz eye concentration that has 5% very smokey grey quartz, 10% massive aggregates of pyrite and 5% chalcopyrite. Between 296m and 301m there is 1% pyrite and 0.5% chalcopyrite. Trace pyrite through most of the interval. END OF HOLE.

STRUCTURES		ALTERA'	TION				VEI	INS		Î		ALIZA'				SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain From To	INT TC	SR CH SE C	CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1 Sty	vle 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From	To	PY% St	vle VG M	in Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
														257.90	259.00	P364927	8.960	CORE
257.90 260.	20 S	S		257.90	260.20	5	LWV	CA	257.90	260.20	0.1							
														259,00	260,20	P364928	9.310	CORE
														260.20	261.00	P364929	4.020	CORE
260.20 262	40 S	S	S	260.20	262.40	5	EGQV	QZ	260.20	262.40	10 8	M -	CP 5					
														261.00	261.00	P364930	5.030	DUP
														261.00	261.90	P364931	0.737	CORE
														261.90	262.40	P364932	45.100	CORE
														262,40	263.00	P364933	2,180	CORE
									262.40	296.00	0.1							
262.40 303.	00 S	s		262.40	303.00	5	LWV	CA										
														263.00	264.00	P364934	0.156	CORE
														264.00	265.00	P364935	0.077	CORE
														265.00	266.00	P364936	0.062	CORE

Page 20 of 21 July 23, 2013

SR-13-03 From

То

Litho

3-03 Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

257.90	303.00	9a	(Conti	nued from previous page)						
STRUC	CTURES		ALTERATION	VEINS		MINERALIZATION		SAMPL	ES	
From To	Struct CA Strain	From To	INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
							266.00 267.00	P364937	0.023	CORE
							267.00 268.00	P364938	0.069	CORE
							268.00 269.00	P364939	0.008	CORE
							269.00 269.00	P364940	8.710	62C
							269.00 270.00	P364941	0.010	CORE
							270.00 271.00	P364942	0.652	CORE
							271.00 272.00	P364943		CORE
							272.00 273.00	P364944	0.024	CORE
							273.00 274.00	P364945		CORE
							274.00 275.00	P364946	0.362	CORE
							275.00 276.00	P364947	0.004	CORE
							276.00 277.00 277.00 278.00	P364948	0.024	CORE
							278.00 278.00	P364949 P364950		BLK
							278.00 279.00	P364951	0.006	CORE
							279.00 280.00	P364952	0.008	CORE
							280.00 281.00	P364953	0.017	CORE
							281.00 282.00	P364954	0.004	CORE
							282.00 283.00	P364955	0.093	CORE
							283.00 284.00	P364956	0.069	CORE
							284.00 285.00	P364957	0.013	CORE
							285.00 286.00	P364958	0.015	CORE
							286.00 287.00	P364959	0.003	CORE
							287.00 287.00	P364960	0.003	DUP
							287.00 288.00	P364961	<0.001	CORE
							288.00 289.00	P364962	0.014	CORE
							289.00 290.00	P364963	0.008	CORE
							290.00 291.00	P364964	0.003	CORE
							291.00 292.00	P364965	0.004	CORE
							292.00 293.00	P364966		CORE
							293.00 294.00	P364967	0.007	CORE
							294.00 295.00	P364968		CORE
							295.00 296.00	P364969		CORE
							296.00 296.00	P364970		15D
					200.00 201.01	0 4 00 05	296.00 297.00	P364971	<0.001	CORE
					296.00 301.00	0 1 CP 0.5				
							297.00 298.00	P364972		CORE
							298.00 299.00	P364973	0.137	CORE
							299.00 300.00	P364974	0.026	CORE
							300.00 301.00	P364975	0,269	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 21 of 21

301.00 303.00 0.1 - -

301.00 302.00 P364976 0.032

302.00 303.00 P364977 0.032 CORE

CORE



LITHOLOGY

## Sanatana Resources Inc.

#### GEOLOGICAL LOG FIELDS AND CODES DESCRIPTION

ALTERATION

Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Min		Description	Int	Description
1	Mafic Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	4	Metasediment (Unsubdivided)	7	Felsic Synvolcanic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	9	Diabase (unsubdivided)	AB	Albite		vw	Very Weak
1a	Massive basalt	4a	Conglomerate, boulders and cobbles	7a	Tonalite	9a	Gabbro to quartz gabbro	AK	Ankerite		w	Weak
1b	Pillow basalt	4b	Pebbly sandstone, matrix supported	7b	Trondjhemite	9b	Plagioclase phyric quartz gabbro	AM	Amphibole		М	Moderate
1c	Mafic Tuff	4c	Sandstone, arkosic sandstone, arenite	7c	Granodiorite	9с	Fine grained diabase	BT	Biotite		S	Strong
1d	Amygdaloidal Basalt	4d	Siltstone and mudstone	7d	Chlorite bearing breccia	9d	Medium grained diabase	cc	Calcite		VS	Very Strong
1f	Mafic Schist	4e	Schist	7e	Pegmatite dike	9e	Coarse grained diabase	CL	Chlorite		-	Not Recorded
1g	Amphibolite	4f	Chert	7f	Quartz porphyry	9f	Xenolithic diabase	DL	Dolomite			
1h	Mafic Gneiss	4g	Iron Formation	7g	Intrusion breccia	10	Lamprophyre (unsubdivided)	EP	Epidote			
2	Intermediate Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	5	Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	7h	Aplite dike	10a	Porphyritic Lamprophyre (ferromagnesian)	FD	Feldspar			
2a	Intermediate Flow	5a	Gabbro	7i	Felsic Schist	10b	Porphyritic Lamporphyre (feldspathic)	FU	Fuchsite			
2b	Intermediate Lapilli tuff	5b	Diorite	8	Felsic post volcanic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	10c	Ultramafic intrusive	GP	Graphite			
2c	Intermediate Tuff breccia	5c	Mafic Pegmatite	8a	Biotite tonalite	OVB	overburden	GT	Garnet			
2d	Volcanogenic sandstone to siltstone	5g	Mafic Intrusive breccia	8b	Biotite + amphibole tonalite	QSW	quartz stockwork	НВ	Hornblende			
2e	Intermediate Crystal tuff	5h	Mafic Dike	8c	Biotite granodiorite		quartz vein	LX	Leucoxene			
2g	Intermediate Schist	6	Intermediate Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	8d	Biotite + amphibole granodiorite	SHZ	Shear zone	MT	Magnetite			
2j	Intermediate Flow breccia	6a	Quartz diorite	8e	Amphibole quartz monzonite to granodiorite	ZFZ	fault zone/gouge	MU	Muscovite			
3	Felsic Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	6b	Monzonite	8f	Quartz-potassium feldspar megacrystic granite			PL	Plagioclase			
	Felsic Flow	6c	Monzodiorite with hematite-stained feldspar	8g	Foliated / sheared granite			PX	Pyroxene			
	Felsic Lapilli tuff		Syenite	8h	Granite gneiss				Sericite			
3c	Tuff breccia		Feldspar porphyry	8i	Xenolithic granite				Talc			
3d	Quartz porphyritic volcanic		Feldspar porphyry - small phenos, mafic	8j	Granite: aplite and/or pegmatite			TR	Tourmaline			
	Autoclastic flow breccia		Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry	8k	Magnetite bearing granite							
3f	Hydrothermal breccia, with chlorite veining	6f	Intermediate Intrusive breccia									
3g	Felsic Schist	6g	Intermediate Dike									
	MI	NERALIZAT	ION			STRUCTURE				VEINING		
Style	MII Description	NERALIZAT VG	ION Description	Type		STRUCTURE Strain	n Description	Style		VEINING Description	Type	Description
Style AN		VG		Type		Strair	n <b>Description</b> Very Weak			Description	Type AK	<b>Description</b> Ankerite
AN	Description	VG VG	Description	-	Description	Strair	·	EGQ	e V Early Grey Q V Late White V	<b>Description</b> Juartz Vein(s)		
AN CG	<b>Description</b> Anhedral	VG VG VG1	Description visible gold noted (historical)	- BDG	<b>Description</b> Overburden	Strair VW	Very Weak	EGQ' LWV	V Early Grey Q	Description Quartz Vein(s) Vein(s)	AK	Ankerite
AN CG DISS	Description Anhedral Coarse grained	VG VG VG1 VG2	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks)	BDG BKY	<b>Description</b> Overburden Bedding	Strair VW W M	Very Weak Weak	EGQ LWV RBV	V Early Grey Q V Late White V	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein	AK CA	Ankerite Calcite
AN CG DISS EUH	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB	Description Overburden Bedding Blocky	Strair VW W M	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein	AK CA CB HE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate
AN CG DISS EUH FG	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ctension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated  Euhedral  Fine grained	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (chrittle) Breccia (ductile)	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT	Description  Overburden  Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CA	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL	Description  Description  Description  Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AI QZ-AI QZ-CA	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AI QZ-AI QZ-CA QZ-CA	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Guartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Fuchsite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)  Breccia (ductile)  Contact  Crenulated  Fault  Foliation  Fracture  Gouge  Lineation  Massive	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated  Euhedral Fine grained  Massive  Medium grained  Semi massive  Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description  Arsenopyrite  Chalcopyrite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)  Breccia (ductile)  Contact  Crenulated  Fault  Foliation  Fracture  Gouge  Lineation  Massive	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite Pyrrhotite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO SP	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained  Massive  Medium grained  Semi massive  Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description  Arsenopyrite  Galena  Molybdenite  Pyrrhotite  Sphalerite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO SP	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite Pyrrhotite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline

# TITLE PAGE

Hole ID	SR-1	3-04			Project	Watershe	d	
Section Site	L1 Surfac	_		sting rthing	428496 5266515		ource zimuth	GPS 170
Twp	Cheste			vation	390		)ip	-60
Claim	30118	20	Gri	d	UTM NAD83	, L	ength	201.00 <i>m</i>
Logged by		Eden Hy	nes			DDH Starte	d	21-Jan-13
Geotechnici	ian	Don Las	hbrook			DDH Finish	ed	25-Jan-13
Geotech Ty	pe	Basic				Log Comple	ted	26-Jan-13
Drill Contro	actor	Surface	Contrac	et Drillin	g	Last Update	d	14-Jun-13
Core Size		NQ2		D	IP TESTS (	other tha	ın Ma	xibor)
				<b>Dep</b>			<b>Dip</b> 59.40	<i>Type</i> EZ
				24.0	00 178	.50 -	59.50	EZ
				51.0	00 176	.80 -	59.60	EZ
				102.	00 179	.80 -	59.30	EZ
				150.	00 181	.10 -	59.20	EZ
				201.	00 182	.30 -	59.20	EZ
Available .	Analyses	: <b>F</b> A	Yes	GRAV	No <b>MET</b>	r No <i>ICF</i>	Yes	<i>WR</i> No

### Summary

Core is stored at the Sanatana core shack behind the Watershed Car and Truck Stop, corner of Hwy 144 and 560.

July 23, 2013 Page 1 of 1

# Sanatana Resources Inc. Drill Log Watershed

Signature:

SR-13-04

 From
 To
 Litho

 0.00
 2.50
 OVB

Casing, overburden.

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Un% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

 From
 To
 Litho

 2,50
 66,20
 7c

Borderline composition between quartz diorite and granodiorite. Medium-grained. Medium pinky-purple-grey. 45% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 15% biotite+amphiboles. Strongly silicified throughout with moderate sericite and hematite staining. Weakly crackle fractured throughout (healed with chlorite). Between 37.4m and the end of the interval there is moderate hematite staining. There are two chloritic shears in this unit between: 36.5m - 36.9m (oriented at 70 degrees to the core axis and containing 50% shear-style quartz-calcite veining); 47.5m to 48m (oriented at 70 degrees to the core axis and containing 50% shear-style calcite veins). Trace pyrite - concentrated predominantly in crackle fracture but a few veins with higher concentrations of pyrite +/-chalcopyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

From To Struct CA Strain From To Struct CA Strain From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP From To Viva Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 Vim CA From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2% From To Sample Au g/t Type	STRUCTURES A	ALTERATION	$V_{\perp}$	EINS	Λ	MINERALIZATION		SAMPI	LES	
	From To Struct CA Strain From To INT TC SR	CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1	Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	

2.50 49.10 0.5 VLT - CP 0.1

2.50 36.50 BXB V

Weakly crackle fractured
(chlorite healed).

Weak hematite staining.

3.00 4.00 P364979 0.077 CORE 4.00 4.00 P364980 0.001 BLK 4.00 5.00 P364981 0.046 CORE 5.00 6.00 P364982 0.009 CORE 7.00 P364983 6.00 0.068 CORE 7.00 8.00 P364984 0.058 CORE 8.00 9.00 P364985 0.162 CORE 9.00 10.00 P364986 0.070 CORE 10.00 11.00 P364987 0.112 CORE 11.00 12.00 P364988 1.090 CORE 12.00 13.00 P364989 0.014 CORE 13.00 13.00 P364990 0.020 DUP 13.00 14.00 P364991 0.004 CORE 14.00 15.00 P364992 0.004 CORE 15.00 16.00 P364993 CORE 0.020 16.00 17.00 P364994 2 650 CORE 17.00 18.00 P364995 CORE 18.00 19.00 P364996 CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 1 of 14

SR-13-04 From

To

Weakly crackle fractured

(chlorite healed).

Litho

Initials:

37.40 38.00 P365018

38.00 39.00 P365019

39.00 39.00 P365020

39.00 40.00 P365021

41.00 42.00 P365023

43.00 44.00 P365025

45.00 46.00 P365027

46.00 47.00 P365028

47.00 47.50 P365029

47.50 47.50 P365030

47.50 48.00 P365031

48.00 49.10 P365032

P365022

P365024

P365026

40.00 41.00

42.00 43.00

44.00 45.00

CORE

CORE

DUP

CORE

CORE

CORE

CORE

CORE

CORE

CORE

CORE

15D

CORE

CORE

0,014

0.104

0.139

0.021

0.024

0.003

0.010

0.005

0.006

0.013

0.003

0.009

1.470

0.015

0.020

2	2.50	66.	20		7c						(C	ontin	ued f	rom	previ	ous p	age)													
	STRUC	TURE	es .				ALT	ERAT	ION							VEI	NS .				Î	MINER	ALIZA	ATION				SAMPL	ES	
From	To S	Struct (	CA Stra	in From	To	INT TC	SR CH	SE CB	FU SI	CA TO	C AE	B EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1 Sty	le 2 Type 1	Type 2 V	/m CA	From	To	PY% S	tyle VG	Min Min?	% Min2 M29	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																										19.00	20.00	P364997	0.008	CORE
																										20.00	21.00	P364998	0.026	CORE
																										21.00	22.00	P364999	0.122	CORE
																										22.00	22.00	P365000	0.353	52C
																										22,00	23.00	P365001	0,075	CORE
																												P365002	0.013	CORE
																												P365003	0.003	CORE
																												P365004	0.024	CORE
																										26.00	27.00	P365005	0.056	CORE
																										27.00	28.00	P365006	0.068	CORE
																												P365007	0.012	CORE
																										29.00	30.00	P365008	0.354	CORE
																										30.00	31.00	P365009	0.064	CORE
																										31.00 31.00	31.00 32.00	P365010 P365011	0.001 0.004	BLK CORE
																										32.00	33,00	P365011	0.068	CORE
																										33.00	34.00	P365013	0.004	CORE
																										34.00	35.00	P365014	0.004	CORE
																										35.00	36.00	P365015	0.033	CORE
																										36.00	36.50	P365016	0.009	CORE
36.50	36.90	SH	70 8	36.50	36.90	s	s			s			36.50	36.90	50	SHV	QZ-C	A								00.00	00	. 550010	2.000	23112
																										36.50	37.40	P365017	0.002	CORE
36.90	47.50	BXB	V	V 36.90	47.50	s	W	W	s	ı																				

47.50 48.00 SH 70 S 47.50 48.00 S S S 47.50 48.00 S SHV

w w

Moderate hematite staining.

48.00 62.90 S

Moderate hematite staining.,

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

CORE

CORE

DUP

0.088

65.00 65.00 P365050

65.00 66.20 P365051

From	То	Litho
2.50	66.20	7с

#### (Continued from previous page)

		*******			~	
STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
48.00 66.19 BXB W						
Weakly cracle fractured.						
rreamy oragic magainea.				49.10 50.00	P365033 0.016	CORE
		4	19.10 50.60 1 VLT - CP 1	40.10 00.00	1 000000	OONE
				50.00 50.00	D005004 0001	
				50.00 50.60	P365034 0.335	
				50.60 52.00 52.00 53.00	P365035 0.047 P365036 0.021	
				53.00 54.00	P365036 0.021	
				54.00 55.00	P365038 0.005	
		54.00 66.20 5 EGQV QZ-CA		34.00 33.00	1 303030 0.000	OOKL
		0-1.00 00.20 0 20.40 42-0/1				
				55.00 56.00	P365039 0.023	
				56.00 56.00 56.00 57.00	P365040 <0.001 P365041 0.004	
				57.00 58.00	P365041 0.004	
				58.00 59.00	P365043 0.018	
				59.00 60.00	P365044 0.050	
				60.00 61.00	P365045 0.038	
				61.00 62.00	P365046 0.009	
				62.00 62.90	P365047 0.016	
				62.90 64.00	P365048 0.223	

62.90 66.20 3 VLT - CP 1

62.90 66.20 S

Weak hematite staining,

From To Litho
66.20 67.60 5h

CNT 50

66.19 66.20

Aphanitic, black and silicified mafic dyke. Chloritic. 1% pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

	STRU	U <b>CTURE</b>	ES				ALTE	ERATION				1	VEINS				1	MINERA	LIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
F	rom To	Struct	CA Stra	in From	To	INT TC	SR CH S	SE CB FU	SI CA TO C AB EP	From	To	Vn% Style	1 Style 2 Ty	e 1 Type 2 1	7/m CA	From	To	PY% Style	VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																				66,20	67.00	P365052	0.222	CORE
				66.20	67.60	S	S		S							66.20	67.60	1 D <b>i</b> S	S -					
																				67.00	67,60	P365053	0.574	CORE
67	7.59 67.60	CNT	50																	67.00	67,60	P365053	0,574	CORE

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 67.60
 72.90
 7c

Borderline composition between quartz diorite and granodiorite. Medium-grained. Medium pinky-purple-grey. 45% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 15% biotite+amphiboles. Strongly silicified throughout with moderate sericite and hematite staining. Weakly crackle fractured throughout (healed with chlorite). 0.5% pyrite - concentrated predominantly in crackle fracture but a few veins with higher concentrations of pyrite +/- chalcopyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 60 degrees to the core axis.

	STRU	CTURE	ES				F.	1 <i>LTE</i>	RATIO	N							VEI	NS					MIN	ERAL	LIZA'	TION				SAMPL	ES	
From	To	Struct (	CA Stra	in Fre	om To	INT 2	TC SR	CH S	$E \mid CB \mid F$	U SI	CA TO	C $AB$	EP F)	rom	To	Vn% S	tyle 1 Sty	le 2 Type	1 Type 2	V/m C.	4 Fron	n To	PY%	Style	I'G A	Min Min%	Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
																												67,60	68,00	P365054	0.032	CORE
67.60	72.89	BXB	٧	٧																												
				67.	60 72.9	) S		М	М	s											67,60	72.90	0.5	VLT	-	CP 0.1	I					
																												68.00	69.00	P365055	0.034	CORE
																												69.00	70.00	P365056	0.010	CORE
																												70.00	71.00	P365057	0.014	CORE
																												71.00	72.00	P365058	0.013	CORE
																												72.00	72,90	P365059	0.010	CORE
72,89	72,90	CNT	60																													

From	То	Litho
72.90	73.80	10a

Porphyritic lamprophyre. Small biotite phenocrysts throughout. Silicified and chloritic, 0.5% subhedral pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 65 degrees to the core axis.

	STRU	CTUR	ES				ALTE	ERATIO!	V						VI	EINS	ľ					ı	MINE	RAL	IZATI	ION			SAMPL	ES	
Fron	n To	Struct	CA Stra	n From	To	INT TC	SR CH 3	SE CB FU	SI CA	TO C	AB EP	From	To	l'n%	Style 1	Style 2	Type 1 7	ype 2   1	7m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	I'G Min	Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
																											72.90	72.90	P365060	8.910	62C
				72.90	73.80	M	M		М											7	2.90	73.80	0.5	SEUH	-		72.90	73.80	P365061	0.013	CORE
73.79	73.80	CNT	65																												

 From
 To
 Litho

 73.80
 76.90
 6a

73.80 76.89

Strongly altered, medium-grained, quartz diorite. 50% feldspars, 30% quartz (all blue quartz), 20% biotite+amphiboles. Minor chloritic crackle fractures throughout. Strong silicification, as well as very strong sericite and chlorite alteration. 1% disseminated pyrite from 73.8m to 76.1m; from 76.1m to 76.9m there is 3% pyrite in veinlets. Lower contact is obscured by a small section of broken core.

	STRUCTURES ALTERATION									V	EIN	S							Λ	MINE	RAI	IZA	TIO.	N				SA	SAMPLES																		
From	To	Str	truct (	M .	Strain	From	To	IN	T T	C S	R	TH .	SE I	CB	FU	SI	CA	TO	C	AB = E	P = I	From	To	Vn9	% S	tyle 1	Style 2	2 Typ	e I Ty	pe 2	V/m	CA	From	1	Го	PY%	Style	VG A	Ain A	Ain% M	Ain2 M2%	From	To	Se	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																																										73.80	75.0	) P3	365062	0.009	CORE
																																	73.80	76.1	ın	- 1	V/I T	_									

BXB M 73.80 76.90 VS VS VS

Initials:

From	То	Litho
73.80	76.90	6a

#### (Continued from previous page)

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION			VEINS			MINERALIZATION		2	SAMPL		
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From 1	To Vn%	Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m	CA Fro	n To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
									75.00	76.10	P365063	0.009	CORE
						76.10	76.90	3 VLT -	76.10	76.90	P365064	0.055	CORE

76,89 76,90 CNT

 From
 To
 Litho

 76.90
 81.00
 1f

Chlorite-sericite schist. Strongly sheared at 60 degrees to the core axis. Abundant leucoxene throughout. Lower contact is oriented at 60 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION			
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
76.90 80.99 SH 60 S	76.90 81.00 VS VS VS			76.90 78.00	P365065 0.009	CORE
				78.00 79.00 79.00 80.00 80.00 81.00	P365067 0.018	CORE CORE CORE
80.99 81.00 CNT 60						

 From
 To
 Litho

 81.00
 112.80
 6f

Pseudo brecciated granodiorite. 60% granodiorite with 40% feldspar and chlorite rich gabbroic matrix. Very blebby, wavy and rounded clast and matrix geometry. Only trace pyrite throughout. Granodiorite is pink and has 40% feldspars, 50% quartz, 10% biotite+amphiboles. Gabbroic material is mottled green, has interlocking milky green feldspars (40%) and 60% mafic minerals. Lower contact reflects a change to all gabbro from the pseudo breccia.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION		VEINS		MINERALIZATION			SAMPL.	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI	CA TO C AB EP Fro	rom To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From	To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
						81.00	82.00	P365069	0.081	CORE
81.00 112.79 BXD										
	81.00 112.80 S M S			81.00 112	.80 0.5 D <b>I</b> SS -					
	Intermittent hematite staining.									
						82.00	82.00	P365070	<0.001	BLK
						82.00	83.00	P365071	0.026	CORE
						83.00	84.00	P365072	0.013	CORE
						84,00	85.00	P365073	0.009	CORE
						85.00	86.00	P365074	0.022	CORE
						86,00	87.00	P365075	0.013	CORE

Initials:

112.00 112.80 P365104 0.094

CORE

From	То	Litho
81.00	112.80	6f

#### (Continued from previous page)

CTRUCTURES ALTERATION	LIEING	MINERALIZATION		CAMPI	EC	
STRUCTURES ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPL		
From To Struct CA Strain From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To		Au g/t	Type
			87.00 88.00	P365076	0.169	CORE
			88.00 89.00	P365077	0.052	CORE
			89.00 90.00	P365078	0.053	CORE
			90.00 91.00	P365079	0.005	CORE
			91.00 91.00	P365080	0.005	DUP
			91.00 92.00	P365081	0.009	CORE
			92.00 93.00	P365082	0.005	CORE
			93.00 94.00	P365083	0.003	CORE
			94.00 95.00	P365084	0.114	CORE
			95.00 96.00	P365085	0.066	CORE
			96.00 97.00	P365086	0.007	CORE
			97.00 98.00 98.00 99.00	P365087	0.045	CORE
				P365088	0.011	CORE
			99.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	P365089 P365090	0.007 1.550	CORE 15D
			100.00 100.00	P365090	0.007	CORE
			101.00 101.00	P365092	0.007	CORE
			102.00 103.00	P365093	0.027	CORE
			103.00 104.00	P365094	0.032	CORE
			104.00 105.00	P365095	0.009	CORE
			105.00 106.00	P365096	0.031	CORE
			106.00 107.00	P365097	0.007	CORE
			107.00 108.00	P365098	0.081	CORE
			108.00 109.00	P365099	0.750	CORE
			109.00 109.00	P365100	0.003	BLK
			109.00 110.00	P365101	0.465	CORE
			110.00 111.00	P365102	0.027	CORE
			111.00 112.00	P365103	0.175	CORE

112.79 112.80 CNT

<i>-</i>	-	1.00
From	10	Litho
112 80	122 20	Qa

Medium green mottled with pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Feldspars are medium grained while the pyroxene and amphiboles are very fine-grained. Very weak patchy calcite alteration throughout. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Zones of recrystallization that appear pink throughout as a weak daisy texture where there are quartz eyes with the feldspars nucleated upon the quartz and forming interlocking flowers around them. Trace pyrite through most of the interval. Lower contact is oriented at 80 degrees to the core axis.

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		<b>SAMPLE</b> S	ş.
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample A	u g/t Type
					112.80 114.00	P365105	0.081 CORE

SR-13-04 Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 112.80
 122.20
 9a

Medium green mottled with pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Feldspars are medium grained while the pyroxene and amphiboles are very fine-grained. Very weak patchy calcite alteration throughout. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Zones of recrystallization that appear pink throughout as a weak daisy texture where there are quartz eyes with the feldspars nucleated upon the quartz and forming interlocking flowers around them. Trace pyrite through most of the interval. Lower contact is oriented at 80 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES		ALTERAT	TION			VEINS		<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Stra	in From To INT TO	SR CH SE CE	B FU SI CA TO C .	AB EP From	m To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From	To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
	112.80 122.20 M	M	М				112.80 1	122.20 0.1 DISS -				
									114.00 115.00	P365106	0.018	CORE
									115.00 116.00	P365107	0.058	CORE
									116.00 117.00	P365108	0.015	CORE
									117.00 118.00	P365109	0.004	CORE
									118.00 118.00	P365110	0.003	DUP
									118.00 119.00	P365111	0.003	CORE
									119.00 120.00	P365112	<0.001	CORE
									120.00 121.00	P365113	0.002	CORE
									121,00 122,20	P365114	0.012	CORE
122.19 122.20 CNT 80												

\_\_\_\_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 122,20
 131,30
 7c

Granodiorite to quartz diorite - borderline composition. Fine- to medium-grained. Light pinky-purple-grey-cream. 45% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 15% mafic minerals. Strongly silicified throughout and weakly hematite stained and moderately bleached. Between 124m and 127.6m there is moderate sericite and chlorite alteration. 0.5% pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 85 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES			ALTER	RATION			VEINS		Λ	MINERALIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To	INT TC S	SR CH SE	CB FU S	I CA TO C AI	B EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From	To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
	•										122.20	123.00	P365115	0.049	CORE
	122.20 124.00	S			S I	M									
								122,20	130,30	0.5 DISS -					
											123.00	124.00	P365116	0.040	CORE
											124.00	125.00	P365117	0.003	CORE
	124.00 127.60	S	M M	1	S										
											125.00	126.00	P365118	0.005	CORE
											126.00	127.00	P365119	0.015	CORE
											127.00		P365120	1.560	15D
											127.00	127.60	P365121	0.028	CORE
											127.60	129.00	P365122	0.191	CORE
	127,60 131,30	S			S I	M									
											129.00	130.00	P365123	1.130	CORE
											130.00	131.00	P365124	0.303	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 7 of 14

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 122.20
 131.30
 7c

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
130.20 131.30 CNT 85				

131.00 131.50 P365125 0.277 CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 131.30
 132.00
 10a

Porphyritic lamprophyre. Small biotite phenocrysts throughout. Silicified and chloritic. 0.5% subhedral pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 65 degrees to the core axis

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
			131.30 132.00 0.5	

131.50 132.00 P365126 0.237

131.99 132.00 CNT 65

 From
 To
 Litho

 132.00
 154.30
 7c

Granodiorite to quartz diorite - borderline composition. Fine- to medium-grained. Light pinky-purple-grey-cream. 45% feldspars, 35% quartz (white quartz and blue quartz eyes), 15% mafic minerals. Strongly silicified throughout and weakly hematite stained and moderately bleached. 20cm wide chloritic zone between 137n. and 137n. 2m. Strong hematite and moderate calcite alteration between 137.2m and 138m. From 151.6m to the end of the interval there is strong sericite and chlorite alteration. 0.5% pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 55 degrees to the core axis.

	STRU	CTURE	S			ALTERA	ATION				VEINS			MINERALIZATION		SAMPL	ES	
From	To	Struct C	A Strain	From To	INT TC S	R CH SE	CB FU SI 0	CA TO C A	B EP Fr	rom To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type :	V/m CA	From To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
				•						·					132.00 133.00	P365127	1.750	CORE
				132.00 137.00	S		S		M									
												13	2.00 154.30	0.5 DISS -				
															133.00 134.00	P365128	0.097	CORE
															134.00 135.00	P365129	0.218	CORE
															135.00 135.00	P365130	<0.001	BLK
															135.00 136.00	P365131	0.111	CORE
															136.00 137.20	P365132	0.168	CORE
				137.00 137.20	VS	VS												
				137.20 138.00	VS	VW	s	М							137.20 138.00	P365133	0.331	CORE
				Strong to	very stro	ng hematite	staining,											
															138.00 139.00	P365134	0.196	CORE
				138.00 151.60	S	W	S		M									
															139.00 140.00	P365135	0.413	CORE

Initials: \_\_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 132.00
 154.30
 7c

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				140.00 141.00 P365136 0.399 COF
				141.00 142.00 P365137 0.106 COF
				142.00 143.00 P365138 0.158 COF
				143.00 144.00 P365139 0.316 COF
				144.00 144.00 P365140 0.699 DU
				144.00 145.00 P365141 0.092 COF
				145.00 146.00 P365142 0.384 COF
				146.00 147.00 P365143 0.243 COF
				147.00 148.00 P365144 0.205 COF
				148.00 149.00 P365145 0.138 COF
				149.00 150.00 P365146 0.388 COF
				150.00 151.00 P365147 0.159 COF
				151.00 151.60 P365148 1.070 COF
				151.60 152.00 P365149 0.189 COF
	151,60 154,30 S S S S			
				152.00 152.00 P365150 0.340 15
				152.00 153.00 P365151 0.248 COF
				153.00 154.30 P365152 0.216 COF

154,29 154,30 CNT

 From
 To
 Litho

 154,30
 156,70
 6a

Strongly altered, medium-grained, quartz diorite. 50% feldspars, 30% quartz (all vibrant blue quartz), 20% biotite+amphiboles. Strong silicification, as well as very strong sericite and chlorite alteration. 1% disseminated pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 60 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				154.30 155.00 P365153 0.203 CORE
	154.30 156.70 VS VS VS S		154.30 156.70 1 VLT -	
				155.00 156.00 P365154 0.853 CORE
				156.00 156.70 P365155 1.980 CORE
156.69 156.70 CNT 60				

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 156.70
 162.00
 5h

Near aphanitic mafic dyke. Slightly mottled. Dark green-blue, almost black. Very minor veining and mineralization (1% quartz-calcite veining and 0.5% pyrite). Lower contact is obscured by a small section of broken and blocky core.

	STRU	CTURES			ALT	ERATIO	V					V	EINS					I	MINE	RALI	ZATI		SAMPLES					
From	To	Struct CA Strain	n From To	INT TO	C SR CH	SE CB FU	I SI CA T	O C AB EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style 2	ype 1 Type	2 V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style 1	G Min	Min%	Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
	•								•				•	•	•		•		•		·	•		156.70	158.00	P365156	0.145	CORE
			156.70 162.0	0 S	s				156.70	162.00	1	LWV		QZ-CA			156.70	162.00	0.5	DISS	-							
																								158.00	159.00	P365157	0.032	CORE
																								159.00	160.00	P365158	0.001	CORE
																								160.00	161.00	P365159	<0.001	CORE
																								161.00	161.00	P365160	<0.001	BLK
																								161.00	162.00	P365161	0.049	CORE
161.99	162.00	CNT																										

From To

 From
 To
 Litho

 162.00
 164.50
 9a

Medium green mottled with minor pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Lower contact is obscured by broken and blocky core.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				162.00 163.00 P365162 0.065 CORE
	162.00 164.50 S S			
				163.00 164.00 P365163 0.066 CORE
				164.00 164.50 P365164 0.038 CORE
164.49 164.50 CNT				

 From
 To
 Litho

 164.50
 171.40
 7c

Granodiorite, fine- to medium-grained. Pink-red-cream. 40% feldspars, 50% quartz, 10% biotite+amphiboles. Strong silicification, moderate hematite staining and weak chlorite alteration. Strongly crackle fractured throughout - healed with both chlorite and specular hematite. 1% pyrite throughout in fractures and disseminated. Lower contact is oriented at 60 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
164 FO 171 20 DVD C				164.50 165.00 P365165 0.027 CORE

164.50 171.40 1 DISS - HM 1

Moderate hematite staining.

164.50 171.40 S

July 23, 2013 Page 10 of 14

Initials:

173.20 174.20 P365176 0.596

CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 164.50
 171.40
 7c

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type	e
				165.00 166.00 P365166 0.448 CO	ORE
				166.00 167.00 P365167 0.161 CO	ORE
				167.00 168.00 P365168 0.855 CO	ORE
				168.00 169.00 P365169 0.052 CO	ORE
				169.00 169.00 P365170 0.036 D	DUP
				169.00 170.00 P365171 0.053 CO	ORE
				170.00 171.00 P365172 0.050 CO	ORE
				171.00 171.40 P365173 0.114 CO	ORE

171.39 171.40 CNT 60

173.19 173.20 CNT 70

 From
 To
 Litho

 171.40
 173.20
 9a

Medium green mottled gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Well defined texture of interlocking green feldspars. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Lower contact is oriented at 70 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
,	171.40 173.20 M M			171.40 172.20 P365174 0.018 CORE
				172.20 173.20 P365175 0.008 CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 173.20
 174.20
 7c

Granodiorite, fine- to medium-grained. Pink-red-cream. 40% feldspars, 50% quartz, 10% biotite+amphiboles. Strong silicification, moderate hematite staining and weak chlorite alteration. Strongly crackle fractured throughout - healed with both chlorite and specular hematite. 1% pyrite throughout in fractures and disseminated. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
172 20 174 10 DVD C				

173.20 174.20 S W S 173.20 174.20 1 DISS - HM 1

Moderate hematite staining.

174.19 174.20 CNT 50

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 174.20
 175.10
 9a

Medium green mottled with minor pink daisies of recrystallized pink feldspars around quartz eyes. Gabbro to quartz gabbro. Hard to distinguish specific mineralogy due to very strong chlorite alteration. Intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Lower contact is sharp but irregular.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
	174.20 175.10 S S			174.20 175.10 P365177 0.006 CORE

175.09 175.10 CNT

 From
 To
 Litho

 175.10
 176.20
 7c

Granodiorite, fine- to medium-grained. Pink-red-cream. 40% feldspars, 50% quartz, 10% biotite+amphiboles. Strong silicification, moderate hematite staining and weak chlorite alteration and matrix calcite. Strongly crackle fractured throughout - healed with both chlorite and specular hematite. 0.5% pyrite throughout in fractures and disseminated. Lower contact is sharp but irregular.

	Si	TRUCTURES         ALTERATION           To         Struct         CA         Strain         From         To         INT         TC         SR         CH         SE         CB         FU         SI         CA         TO         C         AB         I.																			MINE	ERAL	IZA	TIO	N				SAMPLES										
Fr	om	To	Struct	CA	Strain	From	To	INT TC	SR CH	I SE	CB $FU$	SI	CA :	TO C	AB	EP F	From	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style 2	Type 1	Type 2	V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG .	Min 1	Min% A	Min2 M	12%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
175	5.10 17	76.19	BXB		S																																		
						175,10	176.20	s	W	V		S	W													175.10	176,20	0.5	VLT	-	НМ	1			175.10	176.20	P365178	0.022	CORE

Moderate hematite staining,

176.19 176.20 CNT

 From
 To
 Litho

 176,20
 179,70
 9a

Medium green mottled gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Well defined texture of interlocking green feldspars. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Lower contact is oriented at 60 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES			
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample As	u g/t	Туре
				176,20 177,00	P365179 (	0.024	CORE
	176.20 179.70 S S						
				177.00 177.00	P365180	0.333	52C
				177.00 178.00	P365181	0.011	CORE
				178.00 179.00	P365182	0.004	CORE
				179.00 179.70	P365183 <	0.001	CORE

179.69 179.70 CNT 60

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 179.70
 180.30
 7c

Granodiorite, fine- to medium-grained. Pink-red-cream. 40% feldspars, 50% quartz, 10% biotite+amphiboles. Strong silicification, moderate hematite staining and weak chlorite alteration and matrix calcite. Strongly crackle fractured throughout - healed with chlorite. 0.5% pyrite throughout in fractures and disseminated as well as abundant leucoxene. Lower contact is sharp but irregular.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
179.70 180.29 BXB S				
	179.70 180.30 S W S W		179.70 180.30 0.5 VLT	179.70 180.30 P365184 <0.001 CORE

Moderate hematite staining.

180.29 180.30 CN

 From
 To
 Litho

 180.30
 184.80
 9a

Medium green mottled gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Well defined texture of interlocking green feldspars. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Lower contact is oriented at 40 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				180.30 181.00 P365185 0.026 CORE
	180.30 184.00 S S			
			180.30 184.80 3 DISS -	
				181.00 182.00 P365186 0.042 CORE
				182.00 183.00 P365187 0.009 CORE
				183,00 184,00 P365188 0.149 CORE
				184.00 184.80 P365189 0.159 CORE
184.79 184.80 CNT 40				

 From
 To
 Litho

 184,80
 201,00
 7c

Granodiorite, fine- to medium-grained. Pink-red-cream. 40% feldspars, 50% quartz, 10% biotite+amphiboles. Strong silicification, moderate hematite staining and weak chlorite alteration and matrix calcite. Strongly crackle fractured throughout - healed with chlorite. 0.5% pyrite throughout in fractures and disseminated. The unit is slightly bleached from the start to 193,3m, From 193,3m to 197,6m the core is strongly hematite stained, brick-red and has specular hematite seams, From 197,6m to 199,2m the core is strongly sericite and chlorite altered. END OF HOLE

	STRUCTURES		ALT	TERATION						VEI	INS					MINE	RALIZATIO	N			SAMPI	ES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To	INT TC SR CH	SE CB FU SI	CA TO	C AB EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1 Sty	vle 2 Type 1	Type 2	V/m C.	4 F	From To	PY%	Style VG Min	Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
																			184.80	184.80	P365190	<0.001	BLK
																			104 00	100.00	D205101	0.000	CODE

July 23, 2013 Page 13 of 14

 From
 To
 Litho

 184.80
 201.00
 7c

Granodiorite, fine- to medium-grained. Pink-red-cream. 40% feldspars, 50% quartz, 10% biotite+amphiboles. Strong silicification, moderate hematite staining and weak chlorite alteration and matrix calcite. Strongly crackle fractured throughout - healed with chlorite. 0.5% pyrite throughout in fractures and disseminated. The unit is slightly bleached from the start to 193.3m. From 193.3m to 197.6m the core is strongly hematite stained, brick-red and has specular hematite seams. From 197.6m to 199.2m the core is strongly sericite and chlorite altered. END OF HOLE

STRUCTURES		ALTERATION	V	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLE	$\boldsymbol{S}$
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC	SR CH SE CB FU	SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample A	1u g/t Type
	184.80 193.30 S	W	S VW		184.80 193.30 0.5 VLT -	•		
	Weak hematite s	staining.						
184,80 201,00 BXB		······································						
						186.00 187.00	P365192	0.372 CORE
						187.00 188.00		0.142 CORE
						188.00 189.00		0.140 CORE
						189.00 190.00		1.820 CORE
						190.00 191.00	P365196	2.280 CORE
						191.00 192.00	P365197	0.384 CORE
						192.00 193.30	P365198	0.677 CORE
						193.30 194.00	P365199	0.123 CORE
	193.30 197.60 VS	W	S		193.30 197.60 0.5 VLT - HM 3			
	Very strong hem	natite staining.						
	, ,	•				194.00 194.00	P365200	0.184 DUP
						194.00 195.00		0.681 CORE
						195.00 196.00	P365202	0.122 CORE
						196.00 197.00	P365203	0.143 CORE
						197.00 197.60		0.243 CORE
						197.60 198.50	P365205	0.027 CORE
	197.60 199.20 S	S M	S					
					197.60 201.00 0.5 VLT -			
						198,50 199,20	P365206	0.022 CORE
						199.20 200.00		0,200 CORE
	199,20 201,00 S	W	S					
	Moderate hemat	tito stainina						
	woderate nemat	ne stannig,				200.00 201.00	P365208	0.751 CORE
						200.00 201.00	F 303200	0.751 CORE



LITHOLOGY

# Sanatana Resources Inc.

#### GEOLOGICAL LOG FIELDS AND CODES DESCRIPTION

ALTERATION

Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Min		Description	Int	Description
1	Mafic Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	4	Metasediment (Unsubdivided)	7	Felsic Synvolcanic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	9	Diabase (unsubdivided)	AB	Albite		vw	Very Weak
1a	Massive basalt	4a	Conglomerate, boulders and cobbles	7a	Tonalite	9a	Gabbro to quartz gabbro	AK	Ankerite		w	Weak
1b	Pillow basalt	4b	Pebbly sandstone, matrix supported	7b	Trondjhemite	9b	Plagioclase phyric quartz gabbro	AM	Amphibole		М	Moderate
1c	Mafic Tuff	4c	Sandstone, arkosic sandstone, arenite	7c	Granodiorite	9с	Fine grained diabase	BT	Biotite		S	Strong
1d	Amygdaloidal Basalt	4d	Siltstone and mudstone	7d	Chlorite bearing breccia	9d	Medium grained diabase	cc	Calcite		VS	Very Strong
1f	Mafic Schist	4e	Schist	7e	Pegmatite dike	9e	Coarse grained diabase	CL	Chlorite		-	Not Recorded
1g	Amphibolite	4f	Chert	7f	Quartz porphyry	9f	Xenolithic diabase	DL	Dolomite			
1h	Mafic Gneiss	4g	Iron Formation	7g	Intrusion breccia	10	Lamprophyre (unsubdivided)	EP	Epidote			
2	Intermediate Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	5	Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	7h	Aplite dike	10a	Porphyritic Lamprophyre (ferromagnesian)	FD	Feldspar			
2a	Intermediate Flow	5a	Gabbro	7i	Felsic Schist	10b	Porphyritic Lamporphyre (feldspathic)	FU	Fuchsite			
2b	Intermediate Lapilli tuff	5b	Diorite	8	Felsic post volcanic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	10c	Ultramafic intrusive	GP	Graphite			
2c	Intermediate Tuff breccia	5c	Mafic Pegmatite	8a	Biotite tonalite	OVB	overburden	GT	Garnet			
2d	Volcanogenic sandstone to siltstone	5g	Mafic Intrusive breccia	8b	Biotite + amphibole tonalite	QSW	quartz stockwork	НВ	Hornblende			
2e	Intermediate Crystal tuff	5h	Mafic Dike	8c	Biotite granodiorite		quartz vein	LX	Leucoxene			
2g	Intermediate Schist	6	Intermediate Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	8d	Biotite + amphibole granodiorite	SHZ	Shear zone	MT	Magnetite			
2j	Intermediate Flow breccia	6a	Quartz diorite	8e	Amphibole quartz monzonite to granodiorite	ZFZ	fault zone/gouge	MU	Muscovite			
3	Felsic Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	6b	Monzonite	8f	Quartz-potassium feldspar megacrystic granite			PL	Plagioclase			
	Felsic Flow	6c	Monzodiorite with hematite-stained feldspar	8g	Foliated / sheared granite			PX	Pyroxene			
	Felsic Lapilli tuff		Syenite	8h	Granite gneiss				Sericite			
3c	Tuff breccia		Feldspar porphyry	8i	Xenolithic granite				Talc			
3d	Quartz porphyritic volcanic		Feldspar porphyry - small phenos, mafic	8j	Granite: aplite and/or pegmatite			TR	Tourmaline			
	Autoclastic flow breccia		Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry	8k	Magnetite bearing granite							
3f	Hydrothermal breccia, with chlorite veining	6f	Intermediate Intrusive breccia									
3g	Felsic Schist	6g	Intermediate Dike									
	MI	NERALIZAT	ION			STRUCTURE				VEINING		
Style	MII Description	NERALIZAT VG	ION Description	Type		STRUCTURE Strain	n Description	Style		VEINING Description	Type	Description
Style AN		VG		Type		Strair	n <b>Description</b> Very Weak			Description	Type AK	<b>Description</b> Ankerite
AN	Description	VG VG	Description	-	Description	Strair	·	EGQ	e V Early Grey Q V Late White V	<b>Description</b> Juartz Vein(s)		
AN CG	<b>Description</b> Anhedral	VG VG VG1	Description visible gold noted (historical)	- BDG	<b>Description</b> Overburden	Strair VW	Very Weak	EGQ' LWV	V Early Grey Q	Description Quartz Vein(s) Vein(s)	AK	Ankerite
AN CG DISS	Description Anhedral Coarse grained	VG VG VG1 VG2	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks)	BDG BKY	<b>Description</b> Overburden Bedding	Strair VW W M	Very Weak Weak	EGQ LWV RBV	V Early Grey Q V Late White V	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein	AK CA	Ankerite Calcite
AN CG DISS EUH	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB	Description Overburden Bedding Blocky	Strair VW W M	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein	AK CA CB HE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate
AN CG DISS EUH FG	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ctension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated  Euhedral  Fine grained	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (cirttle) Breccia (ductile)	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT	Description  Overburden  Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CA	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL	Description  Description  Description  Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AI QZ-AI QZ-CA	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Curraline Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AI QZ-AI QZ-CA QZ-CA	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Guartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Fuchsite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS SM SEUH VLT	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)  Breccia (ductile)  Contact  Crenulated  Fault  Foliation  Fracture  Gouge  Lineation  Massive	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Curraline Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated  Euhedral Fine grained  Massive  Medium grained  Semi massive  Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description  Arsenopyrite  Chalcopyrite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Curraline Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)  Breccia (ductile)  Contact  Crenulated  Fault  Foliation  Fracture  Gouge  Lineation  Massive	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Curraline Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Curraline Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite Pyrrhotite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Curraline Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO SP	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained  Massive  Medium grained  Semi massive  Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description  Arsenopyrite  Galena  Molybdenite  Pyrrhotite  Sphalerite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Curraline Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO SP	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite Pyrrhotite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline

# TITLE PAGE

Hole ID	SR-13-05		Project	Watershed	
Section	L13	Easting	428480	Source	GPS
Site	Surface	Northing	5266465	Azimuth	170
Twp	Chester	Elevation	381	<b>Dip</b>	-60
Claim	3011820	Grid	UTM NAD83	Length	102.00 <i>m</i>
Logged by	Eden H	lynes		DDH Started	26-Jan-13
Geotechnic	ian Don La	shbrook		DDH Finished	27-Jan-13
Geotech Ty	pe Basic			Log Completed	28-Jan-13
Drill Contro	actor Surface	e Contract Dril	ling	Last Updated	14-Jun-13
Core Size	NQ2		DIP TESTS	other than Ma	xibor)
			<b>Depth Azim</b> 15.00 174.	····	<i>Type</i> EZ
			51.00 175.	.90 -59.90	EZ
		1	02.00 174	.80 -59.80	EZ
Available .	Analyses: F	A Yes GR	AV No MET	No <i>ICP</i> Yes	<i>WR</i> No

# Summary

Core is stored at the Sanatana core shack behind the Watershed Car and Truck Stop, corner of Hwy 144 and 560.

July 23, 2013 Page 1 of 1

# Sanatana Resources Inc. Drill Log Watershed

Signature:

SR-13-05

 From
 To
 Litho

 0.00
 2.40
 OVB

Casing, overburden.

	STRU	CTUR	RES					AL	<b>TER</b>	ATIO	N											VE	INS	3							N.	IIN	ERA	LIZ	ZATI	ON						SAM	PLI	ES		
From	1 To	Struct	CA Stre	in From	To	INT T	C SF	: CH	SE	CB F	$U \mid S$	I CA	TO	C	AB	EP	Fr	om	To	Un%	6 Sty	le 1   S	tyle 2	Type I	Type	2 V	m	CA	From	T	o	PY%	Style	170	i Min	Min	% Min.	12 M2%	Fro	m	To	Samp	le	Au g/t	Typ	ж

From	То	Litho
2.40	21.30	6f

Pseudo brecciated granodiorite. 60% granodiorite with 40% feldspar and chlorite rich gabbroic matrix. Very blebby, wavy and rounded clast and matrix geometry. Only trace pyrite throughout. Granodiorite is pink and has 40% feldspars, 50% quartz, 10% biotite+amphiboles. Gabbroic material is mottle green, has interlocking milky green feldspars (40%) and 60% mafic minerals. Lower contact is oriented at 45 degrees to the core axis.

From To Struct CA Strain From To Struct CA Struct CA Strain From To Struct CA Struct CA Strain From To Struct CA Struct C
2.40 21.29 BXD  2.40 21.30 S M S 2.40 21.30 0.5 EGQV QZ-CA 2.40 21.30 0.5 VLT -  2.40 21.30 S M S Q.40 21.30 0.5 EGQV QZ-CA 2.40 21.30 0.5 VLT -  3.00 3.00 P365210 0.00 CORE 4.00 5.00 P365212 0.019 CORE 5.00 6.00 P365212 0.019 CORE 6.00 7.00 P365214 0.010 CORE 6.00 7.00 P365215 0.002 CORE 6.00 7.00 P365215 0.002 CORE 6.00 7.00 P365215 0.002 CORE 6.00 7.00 P365216 0.002 CORE 6.00 9.00 P365216 0.002 CORE 6.00 P365216 0.002 CORE
2.40 21.30 S M S 2.40 21.30 0.5 EGQV QZ-CA 2.40 21.30 0.5 VLT -  3.00 3.00 P36521 0.006 CORE 3.00 4.00 P36521 0.006 CORE 4.00 5.00 P36521 0.006 CORE 4.00 5.00 P36521 0.006 CORE 4.00 5.00 P36521 0.002 CORE 6.00 7.00 P36521 0.002 CORE 6.00 936521 0.002 CORE 6.00 P36521 0.001 CORE 6.00 P36521 0.002 CORE 6.00 P36521 0.004 CORE
3,00 3,00 P365210 8.890 62C 3,00 4,00 P365211 0,006 CORE 4,00 5,00 P365213 0,002 CORE 5,00 6,00 P365213 0,002 CORE 6,00 7.00 P365214 0,016 CORE 7,00 8,00 P365214 0,016 CORE 7,00 8,00 P365215 0,002 CORE 8,00 9,00 P365216 0,002 CORE 9,00 10,00 P365216 0,002 CORE 10,00 10,00 P365217 0,194 CORE 11,00 12,00 P365217 0,194 CORE 11,00 12,00 P365219 0,028 CORE 11,00 12,00 P365219 0,028 CORE
3,00 4,00 P365211 0,006 CORE 4,00 6,00 P365213 0,002 CORE 4,00 6,00 P365213 0,002 CORE 6,00 7,00 P365213 0,002 CORE 7,00 8,00 P365214 0,016 CORE 7,00 8,00 P365215 0,002 CORE 8,00 10,00 P365215 0,002 CORE 9,00 10,00 P365216 0,019 CORE 10,00 10,00 P365217 0,194 CORE 11,00 12,00 P365218 0,146 CORE 11,00 12,00 P365219 0,028 CORE 11,00 12,00 P365219 0,028 CORE 11,00 12,00 P365219 0,028 CORE
4,00 5,00 P365212 0,019 CORE 5,00 6,00 P365213 0,082 CORE 6,00 P365213 0,082 CORE 6,00 P365214 0,020 CORE 6,00 P365215 0,020 CORE 6,00 P365215 0,020 CORE 6,00 P365216 0,019 CORE 9,00 10,00 P365217 0,194 CORE 1,00 P365217 0,194 CORE 1,00 P365217 0,194 CORE 1,00 P365217 0,194 CORE 1,00 P365217 0,020 CORE 1,00 P365217 0
5.00 6.00 P365213 0.082 CORE 6.00 7.00 P365214 0.016 CORE 6.00 7.00 P365215 0.020 CORE 6.00 9.00 P365215 0.020 CORE 6.00 9.00 P365216 0.020 CORE 6.00 9.00 P365216 0.020 CORE 6.00 10.00 P365217 0.194 CORE 6.00 10.00 P365217 0.194 CORE 6.00 9.00 P365217 0.194 CORE
6.00 7.00 P365214 0.016 CORE 7.00 8.00 P365214 0.016 CORE 7.00 8.00 P365216 0.02 CORE 8.00 9.00 P365216 0.02 CORE 9.00 10.00 P365217 0.194 CORE 10.00 11.00 11.00 P365217 0.194 CORE 11.00 12.00 P365218 0.146 CORE 11.00 12.00 P365219 0.028 CORE 12.00 12.00 P365220 0.004 BLK
7.00 8.00 P365215 0.020 CORE 8.00 9.00 P365216 0.019 CORE 9.00 1.00 0.00 P365216 0.019 CORE 9.00 1.00 1.00 P365218 0.146 CORE 11.00 12.00 P365218 0.146 CORE 11.00 12.00 P365219 0.028 CORE 12.00 12.00 P365220 0.004 BLK
8.00 9.00 P365216 0.019 CORE 9.00 10.00 P365217 0.194 CORE 110.0 12.00 P365217 0.028 CORE 11.00 12.00 P365219 0.028 CORE 12.00 12.00 P365220 0.004 BLK
9.00 10.00 P365217 0.194 CORE 10.00 11.00 10.00 P365218 0.146 CORE 11.00 12.00 P365219 0.028 CORE 12.00 12.00 P365220 0.004 BLK
10.00 11.00 P365218 0.146 CORE 11.00 12.00 P365219 0.028 CORE 12.00 12.00 P365220 0.004 BLK
11.00 12.00 P365219 0.028 CORE 12.00 12.00 P365220 0.004 BLK
12.00 12.00 P365220 0.004 BLK
12.00 13.00 P365221 0.058 CORE
13.00 14.00 P365222 0.060 CORE 14.00 15.00 P365223 0.002 CORE
14.00 15.00 P365223 0.002 CORE 15.00 16.00 P365224 0.027 CORE
19.00 17.00 P365224 0.001 CORE
17.00 18.00 P365226 <0.001 CORE
18.00 19.00 P365227 0.012 CORE
19,00 20,00 P365227 0.262 CORE
20,00 21,30 P365229 0,005 CORE

21.29 21.30 CNT 45

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 21.30
 23.30
 1f

Chlorite-sericite schist. Strongly foliated at 50 degrees to the core axis. 5% late white calcite veins that crosscut the fabric orientation. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
				21.30 21.30	P365230 0.023	DUP
				21.30 22.30	P365231 0.005	CORE
21.30 23.29 SH 50 S						
	21.30 23.30 S S S	21,30 23,30 5 LWV CA				
23,29 23,30 CNT 50				22.30 23.30	P365232 <0.001	CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 23.30
 25.30
 6a

Strongly altered, medium-grained, quartz diorite. 30% quartz (all light blue quartz eyes). Strong alteration makes specific mineralogy difficult to distinguish. Strong silicification, as well as very strong sericite and chlorite alteration. 0.5% disseminated pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES			ALTERATIO	ON		VEINS		1	MINER	RALIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To	INT TO	C SR CH SE CB .	FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m	A Fron	n To	PY% S	tyle VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
											23,30	24.00	P365233	0.040	CORE
	23.30 25.30	) VS	VS VS	S			23.30	25.30	0.5						
											24.00	25.00	P365234	0.002	CORE
25.20 25.20 CNT 50											25.00	26.00	P365235	0.016	CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 25.30
 30.10
 1f

Chlorite-sericite schist. Strongly foliated to crenulated at 50 degrees to the core axis. Strongly silicified from 28.7m to 30.1m. 5% late white calcite veins that crosscut the fabric orientation, Lower contact is oriented at 50 degrees to the core axis.

				_											_									_												
	STRU	CTUR	ES					A	LTER	RATIC	ON .								VE	INS							MINE	<i>RALI.</i>	ZATI	ON				SAMPI	ES	
From	To	Struct	CA S	train	From	To	INT TC	SR	CH SE	CB i	FU $SI$	CA	TO C	AB E	P From	Te	o I	'n% S	tyle 1 S	ityle 2 T	ype 1 1	Type 2	V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style 13	G Min	Min% A	fin2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
,					25.30	28.70	VS		VS V	S	М		,					,			,	•										•			*	
25 30	30.09	SH	50	S																																
				-											05.00		40	_	11407		0.4															
															25.30	30.	10	5	LWV		CA															
																																26.00	26.40	P365236	0.152	CORE
																																26.40	27.00	P365237	0.003	CORE
																																27.00	28,00	P365238	0.008	CORE
																																28.00	29.00	P365239	0.074	CORE
					28,70	30,10	VS		VS VS	S	VS																									

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

From	То	Litho
25.30	30.10	1f

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				29.00 29.00 P365240 8.390 62C
				29.00 30.10 P365241 0.005 CORE

30.09 30.10 CNT 50

From	То	Litho
30.10	53.00	9a

Medium green mottled with minor pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Pink calcite vein between 40.3m and 40.6m with a minor amount of pyrite at its lower contact with the country rock. Minor specular hematite seams throughout. Trace pyrite. Lower contact is obscured by broken and blocky core.

STRUCTURES	<i>ALTERATION</i>	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain From To	To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
				30.10 31.00	P365242 0.00	2 CORE
30.10 52.0	2.00 M M					
			30.10 53.00 0.1 DISS - HM 1			
				31.00 32.00	P365243 0.00	
				32.00 33.00	P365244 <0.00	
				33.00 34.00	P365245 0.00	
				34.00 35.00 35.00 36.00	P365246 <0.00 P365247 0.00	
				36.00 37.00	P365247 0.003 P365248 0.073	
				37.00 38.00	P365249 0.00	
				38.00 38.00	P365250 <0.00	
				38.00 39.00	P365251 0.05	
				39.00 40.00	P365252 0.00	
					P365253 2.77	
		40.30 40.60 100 LWV CA				
				41.00 42.00	P365254 0.04	1 CORE
				42.00 43.00	P365255 0.02	
				43.00 44.00	P365256 0.00	
				44.00 45.00	P365257 0.00	
				45.00 46.00	P365258 0.03	
				46.00 47.00	P365259 0.06	
				47.00 47.00	P365260 0.05	7 DUP
				47.00 48.00	P365261 0.01	CORE
				48.00 49.00	P365262 0.01	3 CORE
				49.00 50.00	P365263 0.00	1 CORE
				50.00 51.00	P365264 <0.00	1 CORE
				51.00 52.00	P365265 0.02	CORE
				52.00 53.00	P365266 0.06	3 CORE

From	То	Litho
30.10	53.00	9a

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES				
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type				
52.99 53.00 CNT								

Initials: \_\_\_\_

From To Litho 53.00 54.30 10a

Porphyritic, hematite stained lamprophyre. Biotite phenocrysts throughout. 3% pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 60 degrees to the core axis.

	STRUCTURES ALTERATION						VEINS							<i>MINERALIZATION</i>							SAMPLES									
From	To Struct CA Strain	From	To IN:	T TC SR	CH	SE CB F	U $SI$	CA	TO C	AB E	From	m To	Vn%	6 Styl	le 1 Style 2 Typ	e 1 Type 2	V/m CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG	Min Min	1% Min2	M2% Fr	om	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
																		53.00	5/130	3	MG				51	3.00 5/	130	P365267	0.101	CORE

54.29 54.30 CNT 60

 From
 To
 Litho

 54.30
 69.20
 9a

Variably textured, gabbro to quartz gabbro: medium green mottled with minor pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Some sections of this unit are weakly porphyritic. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Minor specular hematite seams throughout. Trace pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 75 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION					VEINS				MINERA	LIZATIO	SAMPLES						
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TO	SR CH SE	E   $CB$   $FU$   $SI$   $CA$	TO C AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2	V/m CA	From	To	PY% Style	VG Min	Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре	
													54.30	55.00	P365268	0.011	CORE	
	54.30 69.20 M	М						54,30	69.20	0.1 D <b>i</b> SS	- HM	1						
													55.00	56.00	P365269	0.095	CORE	
													56.00	56.00	P365270	8.590	62C	
													56.00	57.00	P365271	0.005	CORE	
													57.00	58.00	P365272	0.019	CORE	
													58.00	59.00	P365273	0.028	CORE	
													59.00	60.00	P365274	0.021	CORE	
													60.00	61.00	P365275	0.010	CORE	
													61.00	62.00	P365276	0.081	CORE	
													62.00	63.00	P365277	0.026	CORE	
													63.00	64.00	P365278	0.043	CORE	
													64.00	65.00	P365279	0.006	CORE	
													65.00	65.00	P365280	<0.001	BLK	
													65.00	66.00	P365281	0.014	CORE	
													66.00	67.00	P365282	0.001	CORE	
													67.00	68.00	P365283	0.001	CORE	
													68.00	69.20	P365284	0.114	CORE	

July 23, 2013 Page 4 of 6

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

From	То	Litho
54.30	69.20	9a

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES				
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type				
69.19 69.20 CNT 75								

From	То	Litho
69.20	81.70	6a

81.69 81.70 CNT 40

Medium-grained, salt and pepper, quartz diorite. 50% feldspars, 30% quartz, 20% mafic minerals. Strong silicification. Moderate sericite and chlorite alteration. 0.5% disseminated pyrite through most of the interval. Between 80.5m and 80.6m there is a quarts vein that has 5% aggregate-style pyrite. Lower contact is oriented at 40 degrees to the core axis.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
·				69.20 70.00 P365285 0.181 CORE
		1	69.20 80.50 0.5 DISS -	
	69.20 81.70 S M M S			
				70.00 71.00 P365286 0.063 CORE
				71.00 72.00 P365287 0.035 CORE
				72.00 73.00 P365288 0.003 CORE
				73.00 74.00 P365289 0.016 CORE
				74.00 74.00 P365290 0.013 DUP
				74.00 75.00 P365291 0.017 CORE
				75.00 76.00 P365292 0.105 CORE
				76.00 77.00 P365293 0.006 CORE
				77.00 78.00 P365294 0.041 CORE
				78.00 79.00 P365295 0.004 CORE
				79.00 80.00 P365296 0.025 CORE
				80.00 81.00 P365297 0.021 CORE
		80,50 80,60 90 LWV QZ	80.50 80.60 5 SM -	
			80.60 81.70 0.5 DISS -	
				81.00 81.70 P365298 0.019 CORE

Initial	S:
minai	J.

101.00 102.00 P365321 0.127

CORE

From	То	Litho
81.70	102.00	9a

Variably textured, medium green mottled with minor pink, gabbro to quartz gabbro. Few leucocratic sections throughout. 40% feldspar, 60% pyroxene + amphiboles + chlorite through most of the unit - but there are intermittent quartz eyes that can be in concentrations up to 10%. Some sections of this unit are weakly porphyritic. The chlorite in the unit is a pervasive alteration product and is strong. Minor specular hematite seams throughout. Trace pyrite. END OF HOLE

STRUCTURES ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	S	AMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PF% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
			81,70 83,00 F	P365299 0,001	CORE
81.70 102.00 S S		81.70 102.00 0.5 DISS - HM 1			
			83.00 83.00 F	P365300 0.359	52C
				P365301 0.001	CORE
			84.00 85.00 F	P365302 0.007	CORE
			85.00 86.00 F	P365303 0.023	CORE
			86.00 87.00 F	P365304 0.007	CORE
			87.00 88.00 F	P365305 0.004	CORE
			88.00 89.00 F	P365306 0,007	CORE
				P365307 0,025	CORE
				P365308 0.014	CORE
				P365309 0.002	CORE
				P365310 <0.001	BLK
				P365311 0.042	CORE
				P365312 0.018	CORE
				P365313 0,012	CORE
				P365314 0.102	CORE
				P365315 0.053 P365316 0.300	CORE
				P365316 0.300 P365317 0.192	CORE
				P365318 0.052	CORE
				P365319 0.082	CORE
				P365320 0.126	DUP



LITHOLOGY

# Sanatana Resources Inc.

#### GEOLOGICAL LOG FIELDS AND CODES DESCRIPTION

ALTERATION

Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Min		Description	Int	Description
1	Mafic Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	4	Metasediment (Unsubdivided)	7	Felsic Synvolcanic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	9	Diabase (unsubdivided)	AB	Albite		vw	Very Weak
1a	Massive basalt	4a	Conglomerate, boulders and cobbles	7a	Tonalite	9a	Gabbro to quartz gabbro	AK	Ankerite		w	Weak
1b	Pillow basalt	4b	Pebbly sandstone, matrix supported	7b	Trondjhemite	9b	Plagioclase phyric quartz gabbro	AM	Amphibole		М	Moderate
1c	Mafic Tuff	4c	Sandstone, arkosic sandstone, arenite	7c	Granodiorite	9с	Fine grained diabase	BT	Biotite		S	Strong
1d	Amygdaloidal Basalt	4d	Siltstone and mudstone	7d	Chlorite bearing breccia	9d	Medium grained diabase	cc	Calcite		VS	Very Strong
1f	Mafic Schist	4e	Schist	7e	Pegmatite dike	9e	Coarse grained diabase	CL	Chlorite		-	Not Recorded
1g	Amphibolite	4f	Chert	7f	Quartz porphyry	9f	Xenolithic diabase	DL	Dolomite			
1h	Mafic Gneiss	4g	Iron Formation	7g	Intrusion breccia	10	Lamprophyre (unsubdivided)	EP	Epidote			
2	Intermediate Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	5	Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	7h	Aplite dike	10a	Porphyritic Lamprophyre (ferromagnesian)	FD	Feldspar			
2a	Intermediate Flow	5a	Gabbro	7i	Felsic Schist	10b	Porphyritic Lamporphyre (feldspathic)	FU	Fuchsite			
2b	Intermediate Lapilli tuff	5b	Diorite	8	Felsic post volcanic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	10c	Ultramafic intrusive	GP	Graphite			
2c	Intermediate Tuff breccia	5c	Mafic Pegmatite	8a	Biotite tonalite	OVB	overburden	GT	Garnet			
2d	Volcanogenic sandstone to siltstone	5g	Mafic Intrusive breccia	8b	Biotite + amphibole tonalite	QSW	quartz stockwork	НВ	Hornblende			
2e	Intermediate Crystal tuff	5h	Mafic Dike	8c	Biotite granodiorite		quartz vein	LX	Leucoxene			
2g	Intermediate Schist	6	Intermediate Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	8d	Biotite + amphibole granodiorite	SHZ	Shear zone	MT	Magnetite			
2j	Intermediate Flow breccia	6a	Quartz diorite	8e	Amphibole quartz monzonite to granodiorite	ZFZ	fault zone/gouge	MU	Muscovite			
3	Felsic Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	6b	Monzonite	8f	Quartz-potassium feldspar megacrystic granite			PL	Plagioclase			
	Felsic Flow	6c	Monzodiorite with hematite-stained feldspar	8g	Foliated / sheared granite			PX	Pyroxene			
	Felsic Lapilli tuff		Syenite	8h	Granite gneiss				Sericite			
3c	Tuff breccia		Feldspar porphyry	8i	Xenolithic granite				Talc			
3d	Quartz porphyritic volcanic		Feldspar porphyry - small phenos, mafic	8j	Granite: aplite and/or pegmatite			TR	Tourmaline			
	Autoclastic flow breccia		Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry	8k	Magnetite bearing granite							
3f	Hydrothermal breccia, with chlorite veining	6f	Intermediate Intrusive breccia									
3g	Felsic Schist	6g	Intermediate Dike									
	MI	NERALIZAT	ION			STRUCTURE				VEINING		
Style	MII Description	NERALIZAT VG	ION Description	Type		STRUCTURE Strain	n Description	Style		VEINING Description	Type	Description
Style AN		VG		Type		Strair	n <b>Description</b> Very Weak			Description	Type AK	<b>Description</b> Ankerite
AN	Description	VG VG	Description	-	Description	Strair	·	EGQ	e V Early Grey Q V Late White V	<b>Description</b> Juartz Vein(s)		
AN CG	<b>Description</b> Anhedral	VG VG VG1	Description visible gold noted (historical)	- BDG	<b>Description</b> Overburden	Strair VW	Very Weak	EGQ' LWV	V Early Grey Q	Description Quartz Vein(s) Vein(s)	AK	Ankerite
AN CG DISS	Description Anhedral Coarse grained	VG VG VG1 VG2	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks)	BDG BKY	<b>Description</b> Overburden Bedding	Strair VW W M	Very Weak Weak	EGQ LWV RBV	V Early Grey Q V Late White V	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein	AK CA	Ankerite Calcite
AN CG DISS EUH	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB	Description Overburden Bedding Blocky	Strair VW W M	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein	AK CA CB HE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate
AN CG DISS EUH FG	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ctension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated  Euhedral  Fine grained	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (cirttle) Breccia (ductile)	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT	Description  Overburden  Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CA	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL	Description  Description  Description  Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AI QZ-AI QZ-CA	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AI QZ-AI QZ-CA QZ-CA	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Guartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Fuchsite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS SM SEUH VLT	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)  Breccia (ductile)  Contact  Crenulated  Fault  Foliation  Fracture  Gouge  Lineation  Massive	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated  Euhedral Fine grained  Massive  Medium grained  Semi massive  Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description  Arsenopyrite  Chalcopyrite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)  Breccia (ductile)  Contact  Crenulated  Fault  Foliation  Fracture  Gouge  Lineation  Massive	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite Pyrrhotite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO SP	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained  Massive  Medium grained  Semi massive  Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description  Arsenopyrite  Galena  Molybdenite  Pyrrhotite  Sphalerite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carcite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO SP	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite Pyrrhotite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description tuartz Vein(s) Vein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Tourmaline

# TITLE PAGE

Hole ID	SR-13-06		Project	Watersl	ned	
Section	L15	Easting	4286	03	Source	GPS
Site	Surface	Northing	52666	660	Azimuth	170
Twp	Chester	Elevation	n 4	.08	Dip	-60
Claim	3011820	Grid	UTM NAD	83	Length	462.90 <i>m</i>
Logged by	Frank R	Racicot		DDH Sta	rted	29-Jan-13
Geotechnic	ian Don La	shbrook		DDH Fin	ished	08-Feb-13
Geotech Ty	pe Basic			Log Com	pleted	11-Feb-13
Drill Contro	actor Surface	Contract Dri	lling	Last Upd	ated	14-Jun-13
Core Size	NQ2		DIP TESTS	6 (other t	han Max	xibor)
			•	zimuth	Dip	Туре
				67.00	-58.20	EZ
				69.80 70.70	-57.50 -56.90	EZ EZ
				74.50	-56.00	EZ
				75.70	-55.80	EZ
			252.00 1	77.70	-54.80	EZ
			300.00 1	75.70	-54.30	EZ
			351.00 1	80.80	-53.50	EZ
				83.60	-52.20	EZ
				84.60	-51.70	EZ
			462.00 1	85.40	-51.50	EZ
Available .	Analyses: F	A Yes GR	RAV No M	ET No 1	CP Yes	<i>wr</i> No

# Summary

Core is stored at the Sanatana core shack behind the Watershed Car and Truck Stop, corner of Hwy 144 and 560.

July 23, 2013 Page 1 of 1

# Sanatana Resources Inc. Drill Log Watershed

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

SR-13-06

 From
 To
 Litho

 0.00
 4.20
 OVB

A few ground up gabbro and granodiorite cobbles

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To I'n% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

 From
 To
 Litho

 4.20
 10.03
 5a

Gabbro with some quartz gabbro: Fine to medium grained, medium grey with light greenish tinge in places. 20-30% mafic minerals (hornblende, amphibole, chlorite). 40-70% plagioclase: 5-15% (blue) quartz- especially in last meter.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION				VEINS				MINERA	LIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU	SI CA TO C AB EP F	rom To	Vn% S	tyle 1 Style 2 Type 1	Type 2 V/m	CA Fro	m To	PY% Style	VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
	4.20 10.03	VW 4.	20 10.03	0.5										•	
			a fe	w minor	epidote and ca	lcite veins									
											4.23	5.00	P365322	0.041	CORE
											5.00	6.00	P365323	0.045	CORE
											6,00	7.00	P365324	0.015	CORE
							6.00	9.00	0.5 VLT	-					
											7.00	8.00	P365325	0.018	CORE
	7.00 10.00	M													
	in places the matrix and feldspar grains altered	s are very greenish and													
											8.00	9.00	P365326	0.008	CORE
											9.00	10.03	P365327	0.008	CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 10.03
 20.50
 6e

CNT 45

10.02 10.03

Feldspar Porphyry: fine grained, light to medium grey matrix with 20-60%+, usually anhedral to sub-hedral, greenish feldspar phenocrysts: up to 2-4% quartz in places; phenocrysts are variable in size and range from 1-2 mm to up to 5-8 mm. Mild foliation in places; a few reddish feldspars in places in proximity to hematite veinlets. 12 cm gabbro xenolith at 10.5m and 20 cm gabbro xenolith at 15.5m. Minor disseminated pyrite in places

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAM	MPLES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	P From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sam,	nple Au g/t	Type
					10.03 11.00 P365	5328 < 0.001	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 1 of 45

SR-13-06 Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 10.03
 20.50
 6e

Feldspar Porphyry: fine grained, light to medium grey matrix with 20-60%+, usually anhedral to sub-hedral, greenish feldspar phenocrysts: up to 2-4% quartz in places; phenocrysts are variable in size and range from 1-2 mm to up to 5-8 mm. Mild foliation in places; a few reddish feldspars in places in proximity to hematite veinlets. 12 cm gabbro xenolith at 10.5m and 20 cm gabbro xenolith at 15.5m. Minor disseminated pyrite in places

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION		VEINS		Í	MINERALIZ	ATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From	2 2	CA Fron	ı To	PY% Style VG	Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
·		10.03	20.48 0.5 LWV				·					
			<1% usually thin calcite +/- hematite veinlets scattered throughout at									
			variable degrees to CA19									
		10.03	20.50 0.5									
			minor hematite veinlets									
	10.60 20.50 M M											
11.00 11.01 FOL 75 W												
foliation varies to 55 degrees locally												
acg.ccc accamy				11.00	12.00	0.5 VLT -		11.00	12.00	P365329	<0.001	CORE
				ple	us minor	dissem py						
								12.00		P365330	0.340	52C
								12.00 13.00		P365331 P365332	0.011 <0.001	CORE
								14.00		P365333	<0.001	CORE
								15.00		P365334	<0.001	CORE
								16,00	17.00	P365335	<0.001	CORE
17.00 17.01 FOL 70 W												
								17.00 18.00		P365336 P365337	< 0.001	BLK CORE
		19.00	20.00 5	60				18,00	19,00	P300337	<0.001	CORE
		10.00	mainly 1 4 cm quartz vein with some	•								
			chlorite; also few quartz or quartz									
			epidote veins									
20.49 20.50 CNT 75								19.00	20.50	P365338	<0.001	CORE
sharp contact												
onarp contact												

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 20.50
 26.60
 9a

Quartz gabbro and gabbro: Medium grained. Light green, moderately (blue) quartz gabbro and some gabbro. 10-30% fine grained mafic minerals, 5-20% blue quartz (ave 15%), 40-70% light greenish feldspars.

CERLICEUREC		ALTER ATION		LEDIC			MINED HIZATION				CAMPI	EC	
STRUCTURES		ALTERATION		VEINS			MINERALIZATION				SAMPL.		
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SI	R CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From	To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m	CA Fron	n To	PY% Style VG Min Min	1% Min2 M2%		To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
									20.50	20.50	P365339	0.063	BLK
			20.50	21.00 5 EGQV									
				2 irregular quartz calcite veins									
									20,50	21,50	P365340	<0.001	CORE
					20,50	25.00	0.2 VLT -						
					m	inor cp:	also dissem sulphides						
	20,50 26,60 VS	vs s				,-	,						
									21.50	22,50	P365341	0.083	CORE
										23.50	P365342	0.207	CORE
										24.50	P365343	0.018	CORE
			23.96	23.99 100 LWV	60								
				1% py and minor calcite									
				• •					24 50	25.00	P365344	0.024	CORE
			24.50	26.60 3 LWV	30				24.00	20.00	1 000044	0.02-	OOKL
				quartz calcite veins; approx 1%									
				chlorite veinlets also									
					25.00	26.00	0		25.00	26.00	P365345	0.057	CORE
					25.00	26.00	0.5 DISS -	0.5 CP	0.5				
						occurs egres to	s in a 1/2 cm veinlet @ 35 o CA						
26.59 26.60 CNT 40									26.00	26.60	P365346	0.028	CORE
sharp contact													

From To Litho
26.60 31.00 5h

Mafic Dike: fine grained, dark green with many thin calcite veinlets from 29m-30.2m (Mafic schist) 50 cm altered, hematitic gabbro xenolith at 27.1m: 55 cm feldspar porphyry xenolith at 30,45m. Generally minor disseminated pyrite throughout

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
				26.60 27.62	P365347	0.006	CORE

27.10 27.60 BKY

hematitic pink and green gabbro

Initials:

From	То	Litho
26.60	31.00	5h

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES ALTERATION	VEINS MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EF	m To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 N	72% From To Sample Au g/t Type
		27.62 29.00 P365348 <0.001 CORE
	28.00 29.00 1 D <b>i</b> SS -	
		29.00 30.00 P365349 <0.001 CORE
29.00 30.20 FOL 80 VW	00 30,20 5 SHV 80	
many thin calcite veinlets	thin (< 1 mm) calcite veinlets; minor	
	hematite veinlets	
		30.00 30.00 P365350 <0.001 DUP
30.00 30.50 S		30.00 30.50 P954001 <0.001 CORE
dark green chlorite mixed with irregular quartz veining (50%)		
aum green einene mineu maarut quarut eening (eens)	25 30,45 75 EGQV	
	80% irregular quartz and dark green,	
	soft chlorite	
		30.50 31.00 P954002 0.007 CORE
30.99 31.00 CNT 80		30.30 31.00 1334002 0.007 CORE
sharp contact		

 From
 To
 Litho

 31,00
 48,27
 9a

Gabbro to quartz gabbro: similar to above unit but much less quartz:5-10% blue or grey quartz clots; 20-40% mafic minerals; 30-50% light green feldspars; 65 cm mafic dike with sharp contacts at 35.3m. 39.48m to 40 m fine grained, silicified strong shear zone with weak foliation extending above and below shear contacts for a few cm. Generally rare sulphides up to 45.7m- after which there is 3-4% disseminated pyrite over next 80 cm in quartz diorite and fine grained, dark soft, 13 cm chloritic section at 46.45m. 80 cm medium light beige to light green medium grained, moderately fractured quartz diorite. Fractures are filled with chlorite, calcite, quartz, hematite, epidote or minor sulphides. Small 20 cm dirty pinkish lamprophyre at 46.35m

STRUCTURES			ALTERA	TION			VEINS			MINER.	ILIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To	INT TC	SR CH SE C	CB FU SI CA TO	C AB EP Fro	m To Vn	% Style 1 Style 2 T	vpe 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From	To PY% Styl	VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
												31.00	32.50	P954003	0.012	CORE
	31.00 45.00	M	W													
	31.00 46.60	М			M											
												32.50	34.00	P954004	0.021	CORE
												34.00	35.30	P954005	0.041	CORE
35,29 35,30 CNT 50 VW																
Upper contact of mafic dike																
-,-,-												35.30	36.00	P954006	0.005	CORE
														P954007	0.002	CORE
														P954008	0.003	CORE
															<0.001	CORE
												39.48	39.48	P954010	1.550	15D

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

47.40 47.40 P954020 <0.001

47.40 48.27 P954021 <0.001

BLK

CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 31.00
 48.27
 9a

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES				ALTER	4TION						VEIN	VS				N.	<i>IINER</i>	<i>ALIZA</i>	TION			SA	MPLI	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From	To I	NT TC SF	R CH SE	CB FU S	I CA TO	C AB EP	From	To	Vn% St	tyle 1 Style	2 Type 1 T	vpe 2 V/m	CA	From	To	PY% Sty	de VG A	fin Min% Min2	2 M2% Fre	m Te	Se	ımple	Au g/t	Type
39.48 40.00 SH 80 S	39.48	40.00	S	S		VW				•	•		•			•	•			39	48 40.0	0 P9	54011	0.004	CORE
Fine grained, light, medium and dark grey, silicified shear zone; foliation 70-80 degrees to CA	alt	tered st	near zone;	rare fine	pyrite																				
																				40			54012	0.002	CORE
																				41				<0.001	CORE
																				42				<0.001	CORE
																				43	00 44.0	0 P9	54015	<0.001	CORE
								43.60	44.00		SHV			40	43.60 4	4.00	2 D <b>i</b>	ss -							
									veins chlori	at 50 d ite veinl	degrees;	reinlets; se also sma 0 degrees s;	ll set of				ssociate d chlorit		mall						
																				44	00 45.0	0 P9	54016	<0.001	CORE
																				45	00 45.8	0 P9	54017	<0.001	CORE
															45.70 46	5.60	4 DI:	ss -							
															of cor	re and		dissemir	in 1st half nated garins 20 cm						
																				45			54018	0.005	CORE
	46.60	47.40	S	М		M	N	46.60	47.40	3										46	60 47.4	0 P9	54019	0.008	CORE
	rej	present	s greenist	n quartz die	orite or alte	erd gabbro	•			1% calc		loritic veir tz veinlets													

48.26 48.27 CNT 70

sharp contact associated with a 1 cm chlorite vein

 From
 To
 Litho

 48.27
 48.90
 10a

Lamprophyre: fine to medium grained, dirty pink with 5% micas; irregular lower contact

	STRU	JCT	URE	S							AL	TEF	RAT	ION	I											VE	INS	5							MII	<i>VER</i>	ALI	ZAT	TIO!	V				S	SAMPL	ES	
From	To	Str	ruct (	ZA S	train	From	To	II	VT TO	C SF	CH CH		CB	FU	SI	CA	TO	С	AB	EP	Fro	m	To	Vn9	6 Sty	de 1 S	Style 2	Type I	Type .	V/n	1 (	A .	From	To	PY9	6 St	yle 1	$VG \mid M$	in M	in% M	in2 M2%	From	Te	0	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																																										48.27	48.9		P954022	0.001	COR

48.50 48.51 FOL 60 VW

48.89 48.90

 From
 To
 Litho

 48.27
 48.90
 10a

# (Continued from previous page)

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
П	From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

irregular contact with quartz- calcite veinlet @ 90 degrees to contact

CNT

 From
 To
 Litho

 48.90
 52.40
 9a

Quartz gabbro to gabbro: medium grained, dark green matrix but variably light green from 20-80% throughout due to epidote. 20-40% mafic minerals, <5% to 20% blue quartz, 20-60% feldspars- usually light green in colour

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				48.90 50.00 P954023 0.004 CORE

48.90 52.40 S S 48.90 52.40 0.5 48.90 52.40 0.5 - 52.40 0.1 DISS -

strong and slaightly variable

late calcite/quartz or quartz veins scattered throughout

50.00 51.00 P954024 0.001 CORE 51.00 52.40 P954025 0.001 CORE

52,30 52,30 FOL 60 VW **weakly foliated near contact**52,39 52,40 CNT

slightly arbitrary contact

 From
 To
 Litho

 52,40
 57,53
 5

Mafic Pseudo breccia. Generally fine grained to medium grained in places. Light grey, light to dark green, light pink altered 'fragments' or medium grained 'quartz diorite fragments'. 'Breccia texture' appears to be caused by a mixture of isolated, discoloured 'clots or the displacement of various altered sections of gabbro or undifferentiated mafic unit. < 1/2 % scattered disseminated sulphides.

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
					E2 40 E2 90	D0E4036 0.00E	CORE

52.40 57.52 0.5 DISS -

relatively minor scattered sulphides throughout

Initials:

58.50 59.20 P954032 <0.001

CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 52.40
 57.53
 5

Mafic Pseudo breccia. Generally fine grained to medium grained in places. Light grey, light to dark green, light pink altered 'fragments' or medium grained 'quartz diorite fragments'. 'Breccia texture' appears to be caused by a mixture of isolated, discoloured 'clots or the displacement of various altered sections of gabbro or undifferentiated mafic unit. < 1/2 % scattered disseminated sulphides.

	STRU	UC	TUR	ES								AL	ΓΕΙ	AT	<i>ION</i>	I										Į	EII	VS							M	INE	RAL	IZA	TIC	ON .					SAM	PLES	5	
From	To	S	Struct	CA	Strain	ı Fi	rom	To	IN	T TC	SR	: CH	SE	CB	FU	SI	CA	TO	С	AB	EP	From	Te	0	Vn%	Style 1	Style	e 2 Ty	ype 1	ype 2	V/m	CA	From	To	I	PY%	Style	VG 1	Min	Min%	Min2 A	M2%	From	To	Samp	e At	g/t	Туре
						52	.40	57.53		М							S				W																											

irregular patches of epidote rich rock, discoloured rock ot small chloritic clots; moderate to strong pervasive calcite throughout

53.80 55.00 1 CG 53.80 55.00 P954027 0.027 CORE several large pyrite blebs 55.00 56.00 0.5 -55.00 56.00 P954028 0.001 CORE several isolated clusters of disseminated pyrite 56.00 57.00 P954029 0.004 CORE 56.00 57.53 0.1 - minor pyrite 57.00 57.00 P954030 < 0.001 DUP 57.00 58.50 P954031 < 0.001 CORE

57.52 57.53 CNT 45 M

sharp lower marked by slightly broken core near contact

 From
 To
 Litho

 57.53
 59.20
 2g

Intermediate schist; fine to medium grained, greenish brown, light and darker green bands; slightly to partially moderately foliated at 50-60 degrees to CA.. 60-80% biotite+ amphibole+ chlorite; with some individual amphiboles aligned along the CA; 80 cm irregular quartz zone near lower contact; rare pyrite

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
	57.53 59.20 M W M		57.53 59.20 0.1 DISS -	

58.77 58.97 80 EGQV

Mainly dirty white, irregular quartz vein that is slightly breciated at upper contact

59.19 59.20 CNT 40 VW

July 23, 2013 Page 7 of 45

Initials: \_\_\_ SR-13-06

From To Litho 59.20 69.70 5a

Gabbro: gabbro that is extremely variably altered; medium grained: consists of a melange of quartz gabbro, gabbro, granodiorite looking patches; interlocking texture in many places; upper half is very greenish due to patchy but pervasive epidote alteration; lower half is generally dirty pinkish or grey. Much of the core is cut by thin chlorite filled fractures or irregular chlorite 'seams'; also some thin quartz, or quartz/calcite veinlets, a few epidote veinlets and a few thin 'altered' veinlets. Minor scattered pyrite in the veinlets of core and in places; 10% pyrite in a 5 cm mafic section at 59.9m: 80 cm mafic dike with 1% disseminated pyrite

STRUCTURES ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
		59.20 60.00 1 DISS -	59.20 60.00	P954033	0.021	CORE
		10% large disseminated pryite grains- often aligned.				
59.20 63.00 M M						
variably epidotized						
			60.00 61.00	P954034	<0.001	CORE
		60.00 69.70 0.1 DISS -				
		minor pyrite in chlorite or quartz veins, or in the core				
			61.00 62.00	P954035	0.010	CORE
			62.00 63.00		0.014	CORE
			63.00 64.00		0.007	CORE
			64.00 65.00		0.003	CORE
			65.00 66.20		0.004	CORE
			66,20 66,20		8,700	62C
			66.20 67.00 67.00 68.33	P954041 P954042	0.007 0.003	CORE

68.33 69.70 P954043 0.008

CORE

CNT 40 69.69 69.70

Lower contact with diabase marked by broken core

Litho From То 69.70 110.30

Diabase: moderately to strongly magnetic: medium grained, medium grey with a greenish tinge due to 30-40% light greenish, irregular 2-4 mm plagioclase 'clusters'. From 1-5% pale green roundish plagioclase blobs scattered throughout. Both contacts are sharp and fine grained. A few 1/2 to 1 cm chlorite/calcite fractures after 82m; very rare pyrite

	STR	UCTU	RES	5				AL	TER	4TIO	N									VEL	NS						A	IINEI	RALI	ZATI	ON				Å	SAMPL	ES	
Fron	1 To	Struct	t CA	Strain	From	To	INT TC	SR CE	SE	CB F	U $SI$	CA	TO C	C AB	EP	From	To	Vn%	Style	l Styl	le 2 Type	1 T)	vpe 2 V	m CA	Fr	om :	То	PY% S	ityle I	G Min	Min%	% Min2 M	2% Fre	m	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																																	69	70	71.00	P954044	<0.001	CORE
					69.70	110.3	0								VW																							
																																	71	.00	72.00	P954045	<0.001	CORE
																																	72	.00	73.00	P954046	<0.001	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 8 of 45

Initials: \_\_\_

From	To	Litho
69.70	110.30	9

# (Continued from previous page)

03.70 110.30	·					
STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
				73.00 74.00	P954047 0.005	CORE
				74.00 75.00	P954048 <0.001	
				75.00 76.00	P954049 <0.001	
				76.00 76.00	P954050 <0.001	
				76.00 77.00	P954051 0.003	
				77.00 78.00	P954052 <0.001	
				78.00 79.00	P954053 <0.001	
				79.00 80.00	P954054 <0.001	
				80.00 81.00 81.00 82.00	P954055 <0.001	
				82.00 83.00	P954056 <0.001 P954057 0.005	
				83.00 84.00	P954057 0.005	
				84.00 85.00	P954059 <0.001	
				85.00 85.00	P954060 <0.001	
				85.00 86.00	P954061 0.001	
				86.00 87.00	P954062 <0.001	
				87.00 88.00	P954063 <0.001	
				88.00 89.00	P954064 <0.001	
				89.00 90.00	P954065 <0.001	
				90.00 91.00	P954066 <0.001	CORE
				91.00 92.00	P954067 <0.001	CORE
				92.00 93.00	P954068 <0.001	CORE
				93.00 94.00	P954069 <0.001	
				94.00 94.00	P954070 1,510	
				94.00 95.00	P954071 <0.001	
				95.00 96.00	P954072 <0.001	
				96.00 97.00	P954073 0.001	
				97.00 98.00	P954074 <0.001	
				98.00 99.00	P954075 <0.001	
				99.00 100.00	P954076 <0.001	
				100.00 101.00 101.00 102.00	P954077 <0.001	
				102.00 103.00	P954078 <0.001 P954079 <0.001	
				103.00 103.00	P954080 <0.001	
				103.00 104.00	P954081 <0.001	
				104.00 105.00	P954082 <0.001	
105.00 105.30 FRC 25 VW				101100 100100		33.12
weakly fractured core with thin parallel quartz-calcite veins						
756				105.00 106.00	P954083 <0.001	CORE
				106.00 107.00	P954084 <0.001	
				107.00 108.00	P954085 <0.001	

108.00 109.00 P954086 <0.001 CORE

Page 9 of 45 July 23, 2013

113.90 115.00 P954092 0.004

CORE

Page 10 of 45

From To Litho 69.70 110.30 9

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
				109.00 110.30	P954087 <0.001	CORE

110.29 110.30 CNT 15 VW

sharp, fine grained contact but with some 'leakage' of diabase for 5-25 cm past contact into rock below

 From
 To
 Litho

 110.30
 113.90
 9c

Fine to Medium grained Diabase: Initially called a gabbro in the quick log. Light green, homogenous, slightly magnetic; slight poikilictic texture. Slightly pink altered granodiorite for 1st 40 cm containing 2% chalcopyrite over a one cm.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				110.30 111.70 P954088 0.014 CORE
	110.30 113.90 VW VW			
				111.70 113.00 P954089 0.004 CORE
				113.00 113.00 P954090 0.024 DUP
				113.00 113.90 P954091 <0.001 CORE
113.89 113.90 CNT 30				

contact is semi- sharp- yet somewhat arbitrary

 From
 To
 Litho

 113,90
 115,80
 5a

Gabbro with some patches of quartz gabbro +/- blue quartz forming a few poor daisy textures; generally medium grained and medium to dark green. Moderate amount of quartz-calcite and 1-2 cm irregular grey quartz zones at 30 degrees to CA; 5-7% pyrite in last 15 cm.

	STRUCTURES	<i>ALTERATION</i>		VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To	To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA Fro	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
			113.90 114	114.50 5 70		<u> </u>		

thin quartz calcite veinlets related to

minor shear

some hematite staining

113.90 115.80

SR-13-06 Initials: \_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 113.90
 115.80
 5a

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

114.00 114.40 FOL 70 W
weakly to moderately
strained with moderate
amount of quartz-calcite
veinlets

115.00 115.80 2

115.00 115.80 P954093 0.023 CORE

thin quartz calcite veins

-- -----

115.65 115.80 7 DISS -

sulphides associated with contact
115.79 115.80 CNT 25

From To

115.80

 To
 Litho

 126.20
 9d

Medium Grained Diabase: Sharp, fine grained contacts- especially at lower contact. Generally medium grained, medium green grey with blotchy/mottled texture. Weakly magnetic; a few small (< 1/2 cm) light pink or light green plagioclase blebs. Overall very rare pyrite except for 7 cm quartz-calcite vein at 116.3m with 2-3% pyrite and minor cp. At 120.3m there is a very magnetic, fine grained diabase dike with 1-2 cm pale green plagioclase blobs. 1 large 4 cm blob at 123.3m.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				115.80 117.00 P954094 0.002 CORE

115.80 126.19 VW VW

very weak epidote alteration

115.80 126.20 0.5

<1% fine, quartz.calcite +/- epidote veinlets throughout- along with a few 1 cm veinlets

i cili vennets

118.00 119.00 P954096 0.003 CORE 119.00 120.00 P954097 < 0.001 CORF 120.00 121.00 P954098 <0.001 CORE 121.00 122.00 P954099 CORE < 0.001 122.00 122.00 P954100 0.360 52C 122.00 123.00 P954101 0.003 CORE 123.00 124.00 P954102 0.003 CORE 124.00 125.00 P954103 < 0.001 CORE

125.00 126.20 P954104 0.010

0.003

CORF

CORE

117,00 118,00 P954095

124.90 125.20 S S

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

132.00 133.00 P954109 0.042

133.00 133.00 P954110 <0.001

133.00 134.00 P954111

134.00 135.00 P954112

135.00 136.00 P954113

136.00 137.00 P954114

137.00 138.00 P954115

CORE

CORE

CORE

CORE

CORE

CORE

0.077

0.009

0.034

0.036

0.003

BLK

 From
 To
 Litho

 115.80
 126.20
 9d

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES						
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type						
126.19 126.20 CNT 30										

sharp contact with 1 cm calcite vein

xenoliths

 From
 To
 Litho

 126.20
 162.20
 5a

Medium Grained Gabbro Initially almost resembles a diabase. Initially medium grained and dark green with some lighter green sections. Network of 40-60% light green plagioclase crystals (sometimes sub-hedral) and 40-50% pyroxene and amphiboles throughout most of unit. Rare pyrite in places along with 1 cm pink granodiorite veins. Some leucoxene in places- especially after 153m; very dark green and much less plagioclase minerals after 153.7m (20-40% feldspars); very rare pyrite.

very rare pyrite.										
STRUCTURES	ALTERATION		VEINS		MINERALIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From	To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From	To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
						126.20	127.70	P954105	0.002	CORE
	126.20 145.00 VW VV	W								
	darker green up to 145 meters- due to epidote alteration									
						127,70	129.00	P954106	0.010	CORE
						129.00	130.50	P954107	0.007	CORE
		129.70	131.70 2							
			3-4 < 1 cm calcite veins at variable							
			degrees to CA that cut earlier pink							
			'grdr' veining; plus 3 sections of micro calcite veining between							
			between 130.5m-131.2m:							
			between 100.0m-101.2m.							
130.60 131.10 FRC 30 M						130.50	132.00	P954108	0.006	CORE
moderate amount of										
veining related to										
fracturing. Many micro										
calcite veinlets in two fine grained, light green										
grameu, light green										

July 23, 2013 138,00 139,00 P954116 0,002 CORE Page 12 of 45

SR-13-06 Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

126.20 162.20	5a	(Continu	ued from previous page)				
STRUCTURES		ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLES	5
From To Struct CA Strai	in From To I	INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP I	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au	t g/t Type
					139.00 140.00	P954117 <0	0.001 CORE
					140.00 141.50	P954118 <0	0.001 CORE
					141.50 143.00	P954119 0	0.009 CORE
					143.00 143.00		0.013 DUP
					143.00 144.50		0.001 CORE
					144.50 146.00		0.003 CORE
					146.00 147.00	P954123 0	0.044 CORE
	146.00 147.10	W					
	several 4-	1-5 cm pink veins					
146.20 146.30 SH 40 VV	٧						
narrow 1-2 cm shear at end of pink, discoloured zone;	d						
minor pyrite in shear							
. ,,					147.00 148.00	P954124 0	0.011 CORE
					148.00 149.50	P954125 0	0.003 CORE
		1	49.05 149.10 100 LWV 40				
			minor hematite fractures on side.				
					149.50 151.00	P954126 0	0.007 CORE
					151.00 152.00		0.007 CORE
					152.00 153.00		0.024 CORE
					153.00 154.00		0.003 CORE
					154.00 154.00		1.510 15D
					154.00 155.00	P954131 0	0.016 CORE
					155.00 156.00	P954132 0	0.004 CORE
		1	56.00 157.00 2  thin (<1 cms) quartz calcite veinlet		156.00 157.00	P954133 <0	0.001 CORE
					157.00 158.00	P954134 0	0.002 CORE
158.00 159.00 BKY 20 M	1				107.00 100.00	1334134 0	.002 CORE
	•						
Blocky core with some mylonite at 20 degrees to CA; probable fault							
Cri, probable fault							

162.19 162.20 CNT 60 M

upper contact not as sharp
as lower contact

July 23, 2013 Page 13 of 45

thin random qtz calcite veinletsprobably related to nearby faults.

160.00 162.20 1

158.00 159.50 P954135 0.001

159.50 161.00 P954136 0.007

161.00 162.20 P954137 <0.001

CORE

CORE

CORE

Initials:

162.20 162.80 P954138 < 0.001

 From
 To
 Litho

 126.20
 162.20
 5a

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Aug/t Type

 From
 To
 Litho

 162.20
 162.80
 2g

Intermediate Schist: Fine grained, moderately hard, dirty beige grey with fine laminations at 60 degrees to CA: a few pyrite grains

	STR	RUC	UCTURES ALTERATION											J	EL	NS						MINERALIZATION									SAMPLES																		
From	To	> S	Struct	CA Stra	n From	To	INT	TC	SR	CH S	E = C	$B \mid Fl$	J SI	CA	TO	· C	A	B = E	₹P	From	To	) ]	n%	Style 1	Styl	le 2	Гуре 1	Type	2 V/i	n	CA	From	Te	,	PY%	Style	VG	Min	Mı	in% Mi	n2 M2	2%	From	To	San	mple	Au g/t	Typ	,

162.20 162.79 FOL 60 VS

162.20 162.80 M M

assumed brownish color d?ue to serecite

162.79 162.80 CNT 80 VS

 From
 To
 Litho

 162,80
 169,00
 5

Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided); Mainly fine to medium grained, medium green gabbro but initially contains sections of crackle fracture veining with randomly orientated thin, quartz-calcite veinlets up to 165.3m. Contains mafic schist from 165.8m to 168m with many sub parallel 1-10 mm quartz-calcite veins; also contains three 10-40 cm sections of light pink/dirty pink, hard quartz diorite and some quartz diorite within the crackle fracture zone-both of which are moderately to very hard (silicified). Fine grained, sharp lower contact.

STRUCTURES		ALTERATION		VEINS		Ì	MINERALIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SI	R CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From	To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From	To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
								162.80	164.00	P954139	0.001	CORE
162.80 165.30 BXB M	162.80 165.30 M	M		65,30 2								
contains crackle fracture zone described above	variably silicified			mainly thin, quartz-calcite crackle- fracture filled quartz calcite veinlets and some regular quartz calcite veinlets as well								
								164.00	164.00	P954140	<0.001	BLK
								164.00	165.30	P954141	0.012	CORE
								165.30	166.00	P954142	0.010	CORE
165.30 168.00 FOL 65 W			165.30 1	168.00 4								
many sub parallel thin calcite veinlets- usually @ 60-70 degrees to CA				many sub- parallel quartz calcite veins								
Ç								167.00	167.00 168.00 169.00	P954143 P954144 P954145	0.003 0.003 0.002	CORE CORE CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 14 of 45

Initials:

From	То	Litho
162.80	169.00	5

# (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
168.99 169.00 CNT 40 M				<u> </u>

fine grained, sharp contact with moderate strain

 From
 To
 Litho

 169.00
 182.80
 5a

Variably altered gabbro: mainly medium grained and light or medium pink with small patches of daisy stone-type alteration with blue quartz centers and pink rims- especially after 180m. Also some short sections of fine or medium grained, green altered gabbro or unaltered gabbro. A few short quartz diorite or granodiorite sections between 185m-192m. Well preserved inter-locking texture throughout. A few epidote veins. Many hematite stained fractures. Notable increase in chlorite and/or quartz-calcite veining in short quartz diorite or granodiorite sections.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB E	P From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				169.00 170.00 P954146 <0.001 CORE
				170.00 171.00 P954147 <0.001 CORE
				171.00 172.00 P954148 0.001 CORE
	171,60 182,80 M	V		
	weak and variable epidote alteration as veining or within unit. Moderate hematite staining			
				172.00 173.00 P954149 0.018 CORE
				173,00 173,00 P954150 0,003 DUP
				173.00 174.00 P954151 0.005 CORE
				174.00 175.00 P954152 0.013 CORE
				175.00 176.00 P954153 0.005 CORE
				176.00 177.00 P954154 0.029 CORE
				177.00 178.50 P954155 0.010 CORE
				178.50 180.00 P954156 0.024 CORE
				180.00 181.00 P954157 0.004 CORE
				181.00 182.00 P954158 0.014 CORE
				182,00 182,80 P954159 0,008 CORE

30

182,20 182,80 1

182.79 182.80 CNT 40

Variable contact as part of contact is at 90 degrees to CA

July 23, 2013 Page 15 of 45

discontinuous, irregular chlorite veins

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 182.80
 184.20
 5h

Mafic Dike: Fine grained, medium greenish grey with 5-10% very small feldspar phenocrysts; rare disseminated sulphides.

	STRU	J <b>CTU</b>	URES	5					A	LTE	RA	TIO	N										VE	ZINS	7							MINE	RAL	IZAT	TIO!	V			SAMI	PLE	S	
From	To	Strue	uct CA	1 Strain	From	To	INT	TC	SR (	CH S	SE C	CB FU	$U \mid SI$	CA	TO	С	AB = I	EP	From	To	Vn9	6 Sty	le 1   S	Style 2	Type .	l Type	2 V/n	C.	4	From	To	PY%	Style	VG M	in M	in% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	2 A	lu g/t	Туре
																																					182.80	182.80	P95416	30	0.335	52C
																																					182.80	184.30	P95416	31	0.076	CORE

184.19 184.20 CNT 50 M 2 cm of shearing with a 1/2

cm quartz calcite vein at contact

 From
 To
 Litho

 184.20
 189.60
 5a

Similar to previous gabbro section. 30 cm medium grained, medium green gabbro at 189.27m; a few small (< 40 cm) quartz diorite or granodiorite sections with thin chlorite factures- i.e. 185.3m and at approx. 188.4 m with chlorite vein up to 3-4 cm wide.

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

184.20 189.60 W

weak hematite staining

185.20 185.60 3 approx 2-3% random chlorite veinlets

approx 2-3% random chlorite veinlet in short quartz diorite section

 185.60
 187.00
 P954163
 0.014
 CORE

 187.00
 188.00
 P954164
 0.051
 CORE

 188.00
 189.20
 P954165
 0.008
 CORE

 189.20
 190.50
 P954166
 0.355
 CORE

CORE

184.30 185.60 P954162 0.024

189.59 189.60 CNT 70 contact at end of 30 cm

gabbro section

 From
 To
 Litho

 189,60
 191,70
 7c

Granodiorite with 2 meters of 5% irregular quartz/calcite-hematite veining in granodiorite at 189.5m. Veining in two different ages. No sulphides.

	STRU	UCTU	IRES						AL	TER	ATIO	DN									V	EIN	S						MIN	ERA.	LIZA	TIO	N			SAMP	LES	
From	To	Struc	t CA	Strain	in From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EI			EP .	From	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style 2	2 Type	l Type 2	V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG I	Min 1	Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре									

July 23, 2013 Page 16 of 45

Initials:

CORE

190.50 191.70 P954167 0.008

 From
 To
 Litho

 189.60
 191.70
 7c

Granodiorite with 2 meters of 5% irregular quartz/calcite-hematite veining in granodiorite at 189.5m. Veining in two different ages. No sulphides.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

189.60 191.65 BXB

Crackle breccia with thin 1 mm and 1-3 cm quartzcalcite veins

191.69 191.70 CNT 90

somewhat sudden contact caused by abrupt change in colour and texture.

 From
 To
 Litho

 191.70
 205.12
 9b

Gabbro to Quartz Gabbro: Medium grained and light pink; similar to previous section but with more blue quartz gabbro and some minor daisy texture.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLI	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
				191.70 193.00	P954168	0.008	CORE
				193.00 194.00	P954169	0.005	CORE
				194.00 194.00	P954170	<0.001	BLK
				194.00 195.00	P954171	0.013	CORE
				195.00 196.00	P954172	0.001	CORE
				196.00 197.00	P954173	0.012	CORE
				197.00 198.00	P954174	0.088	CORE
				198.00 199.00	P954175	0.016	CORE
			198.70 199.70 0.1				
			minor pyrite in 1 cm chlorite vein at 198.7 and 1 3-10mm chalcopyrite 'bleb' at 199.7m in a quartz-calcite vein.				
				199.00 200.00	P954176	0.009	CORE
				200.00 201.00	P954177	0.009	CORE
				201.00 202.00	P954178	0.004	CORE
				202.00 203.00	P954179	0.032	CORE
				203.00 203.00	P954180	0.027	DUP
				203,00 204,00	P954181	0.004	CORE
				204.00 205.11	P954182	0.075	CORE

205.11 205.12 CNT 75

Lower contact marked by 26 cm dirty white and grey quartz vein

July 23, 2013 Page 17 of 45

Initials: \_\_\_ SR-13-06

From To Litho 191.70 205.12 9b

(Continued from previous page)

	STRUCTURES			1	LTE	RATI	<b>O</b> N								V	EINS	7					MIN	ERA	LIZAT	TIO!	V			SAMP	LES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From	To INT 3	C SR	CH S	E CB	FU S	CA	TO C	AB	EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style 2	Type 1 T	ype 2 V	m CA	From	To	PY%	5 Style	VG M	in M	fin% Min2 M29	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																											205.11	205.61	P954183	0.005	CORE

From То Litho 205.12 206.12 1f

Mafic Schist: Dark green mafic schist with dark fine grained upper and lower contacts; moderate amount of sub parallel, thin calcite veinlets- generally at 70 degrees to CA. A 26 cm dirty white and grey quartz vein with thin, discontinuous chlorite and calcite veinlets at the upper and lower contacts. This is UK's "E" unit.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
		205.12 205.38 100		

appears as an early grey quartz vein was cut by a late white quartz vein'

205.61 206.12 P954184 0.012 CORE 206.11 206.12 CNT 80

To Litho From 206.12 213.70 7с

Granodiorite: medium grained, medium pink granodiorite with some medium grey or pink gabbro sections (< 20% remnant gabbro texture). No sulphides

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLE	S
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample /	lu g/t Type
				206.12 207.00	P954185	0.009 CORE
				207.00 208.00	P954186	0.012 CORE
		207,00 213,50 0,5				
		1/2% thin chlorite veinlets at variable				
		angles				
				208,00 209,00	P954187	0.033 CORE
		209.00 210.00 2				0.010 CORE
		crackle breccia filled with thin chlorite				
		veinlets				
						0.003 CORE
				211.00 211.00	P954190	8.320 15D
				211.00 212.50	P954191	0.015 CORE
				212.50 213.70	P954192	0.006 CORE

Page 18 of 45 July 23, 2013

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

From To 206.12 213.70

Litho 7c

(Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

213.69 213.70 CNT 30 W

lower contact marked by 1 cm of grey quartz and parallel calcite veinlets.

 From
 To
 Litho

 213.70
 224.60
 5h

Mafic Dike: Fine grained, chilled upper and lower contacts and medium grained in center. Light to medium grey in colour with a 'mottled' texture due to 50-70% small, light green, feldspars. 20-40% mafic minerals. No sulphides. 28 cm medium gabbro at 212.65m

CTRUCTURES	ALTER ATION	LEING	MINERALIZATION	CAMPLI	70
STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLE	13 C
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample .	Au g/t Type
				213,70 215,00 P954193	0.013 CORE
				215.00 216.00 P954194	0.005 CORE
				216.00 217.00 P954195	0.003 CORE
				217.00 218.00 P954196	0.003 CORE
				218.00 219.00 P954197	0.003 CORE
				219.00 220.00 P954198	0.003 CORE
				220.00 221.00 P954199	0.003 CORE
				221.00 221.00 P954200	0.001 BLK
				221.00 222.00 P954201	0.003 CORE
				222.00 223.10 P954202	0.003 CORE
		222.90 223.70 4			
		Three quartz-calcite-hematite veins			
		at 20 to 50 degrees to CA			

223.10 224.60 P954203 0.007

CORE

224.59 224.60 CNT 30 M

lower contact marked by 1 cm quartz-calcite-hematite vein

 From
 To
 Litho

 224.60
 227.05
 5a

Gabbro: Medium grained, dirty pinkish grey: 40-60% mafic minerals, 30-50% subhedral to anhedral feldspars- about half of which are hematite stained. 5% quartz (minor blue quartz). A few minor (<1 cm) quartz and/or calcite veins. Small 2-34cm calcite/hematite breccia at 226.3m

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From	n To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

From To Litho 224.60 227.05 5a

Gabbro: Medium grained, dirty pinkish grey: 40-60% mafic minerals, 30-50% subhedral to anhedral feldspars- about half of which are hematite stained. 5% quartz (minor blue quartz). A few minor (<1 cm) quartz and/or calcite veins. Small 2-34cm calcite/hematite breccia at 226.3m

STRUCTURES STRUCTURES

Initials:

CORE

CORE

226.00 227.05 P954205 0.002

228.00 229.25 P954207 0.009

224.60 227.05 VW VW 224.60 227.05 0.5

weak hematite staining

several narrow quartz/calcite or chlorite veins

226.30 226.33 BXB

small quartz-hematite breccia

227.05 227.05 CNT 45

sharp contact

From To Litho 227,05 229,25 10

Lamprophyre: Fine grained and medium green-grey for 1st 60 cm then progressively becomes medium grained and dark greenish black for rest of unit. Fine grained, black chill margin with 7 cm of calcite veining near lower contact

	Sī	TRU	CTU	RES							$\boldsymbol{A}$	LTE		TIC								VEINS						<i>MINERALIZATION</i>							<b>S</b> A			AMPLES									
Fre	om	To	Struct	CA	Strain	From	7	o	INT	TC I	SR	ZH I	SE	$CB \mid F$	U = I	I C	A T	O	C = A	IB E	P .	From	To	Vn	1% Si	tyle 1	Style .	2 Typ	e I Ty	pe 2	V/m	CA	From	To	PI	% S	tyle	VG M	in M	fin% Min2 M	2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/i	Ty	ре
																																									2	27.05	228.00	P954206	0.02	3 (	CORE

227.12 227.19 100 65

strained calcite vein

229.24 229.25 CNT 60 VS

Contact is very disrupted and irregular with part of chilled margin injected into unit below

From To Litho
229,25 235,20 5h

Mafic Dike: Fine grained contact and slightly coarser down hole; dark green; Upper contact is marked by a 20 cm granodiorite xenolith; xenolith is fractured and internally off-set by calcite and chlorite veins; xenolith also contains small 2x10 mm chalcopyrite gash. Rare pyrite specks

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

July 23, 2013 Page 20 of 45

Initials: \_\_\_

From To Litho 229.25 235.20 5h

Mafic Dike: Fine grained contact and slightly coarser down hole; dark green; Upper contact is marked by a 20 cm granodiorite xenolith; xenolith is fractured and internally off-set by calcite and chlorite veins; xenolith also contains small 2x10 mm chalcopyrite gash. Rare pyrite specks

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION			VEINS		MINERALIZATION		SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB E	From	To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m C.	1 From	n To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
							229.25 230.00	P954208	0.004	CORE
	229.25 235.20 VW	W 229.25	235.20	0.5						
	sporadic epidote alteration		minoi	r calcite veinlets						
							230.00 231.00	P954209	0.004	CORE
							231.00 231.00	P954210	0.004	DUP
							231.00 232.00	P954211	0.004	CORE
							232.00 233.00	P954212	0.004	CORE
							233.00 234.00	P954213	0.003	CORE
							234.00 235.20	P954214	0.003	CORE
235.19 235.20 CNT 50										

From To Litho 235.20 236.20 6g

Intermediate dike: Fine grained, light brown and dirty brown. Very weekly foliated. A few small pyroxene crystals parallel to foliation

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				235.20 236.20 P954215 <0.001 CORE

235.20 236.20 1

random calcite veins

235.50 236.00 FOL 50 VW 236.19 236.20 CNT 60

From To Litho 236.20 238.30 5h

Mafic Dike: continuation of mafic dike from 229.25; Fine to medium grained, dark green. Rare specks of pyrite

STRUCTURES		ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLE	ES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	P From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
			236,20 237,00 5		236.20 237.00	P954216	0,002	CORE

variety of calcite/hematite veining

237.00 238.30 P954217 0.005 CORE

Page 21 of 45 July 23, 2013

238.29 238.30

From To Litho 236.20 238.30 5h

# (Continued from previous page)

	STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
П	From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

some calcite and hematite and hematite veinlets at contact

 From
 To
 Litho

 238.30
 243.00
 5a

CNT 30 VW

Gabbro: medium grained, greenish pink and grey; similar to above gabbro unit but slightly more blue quartz and slightly more epidote alteration.

	STRUCTURES	TRUCTURES ALTERATION VEINS				MINERALIZATION		SAMP.	SAMPLES		
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type	
							238.30 239.8	0 P954218	< 0.001	CORE	

238.30 243.00 M M 238.30 243.00 0.5

scattered minor calcite/epidote and chlorite veinlets at various angles

 239.80
 241.00
 P954219
 <0.001</td>
 CORE

 241.00
 241.00
 P954220
 8.640
 62C

 241.00
 242.00
 P954221
 0.008
 CORE

 242.00
 243.00
 P954222
 0.007
 CORE

242.99 243.00 CNT 25 S sheared lower contact with broken core

From To Litho 243.00 251.40 6em

Small Feldspar Mafic Porphyry: Fine to medium grained with fine grained contacts. Generally light grey or dirty pink matrix with 30-50% small, subhedral feldspars-usually 1-2 mm long. Dark grey and reddish and harder from 243.6m- 244.35m (hematized and silicified). Minor pyrite grains in the lower shear

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Aug/t Type

243.60 244.35 M

also weak to moderate hematite staining

244.50 246.00 P954224 0.014 CORE 246.00 247.00 P954225 0.004 CORE 247.00 248.00 P954226 0.003 CORE 248.00 249.00 P954227 0.003 CORE

CORE

243.00 244.50 P954223 0.006

July 23, 2013 Page 22 of 45

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

From To Litho 243.00 251.40 6em

(Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES

ALTERATION

VEINS

VEINS

MINERALIZATION

SAMPLES

From [70] Struct [CA] Struc

thin to hairline veinlets of calcite and/or hematite

249.00 250.00 P954228 0.054 CORE 250.00 251.40 P954229 0.026 CORE

250.96 251.39 SH 30 M

\*\*weakly sheared and broken core\*\*

251.39 251.40 CNT 30 M

 From
 To
 Litho

 251,40
 256,40
 7c

Granodiorite- with some remnant sections of gabbro; generally medium to fine grained, and pinkish or grey in colour. Some pseudo-breccia in places due to discoloration and off-set along fracture planes: rare pyrite in fractures

STRUCTURES	ALTERA	TION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	A	1	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE C	B FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au	g/t Type
					251.40 251.40	P954230 <0.	.001 BLK
					251.40 252.40	P954231 0.	.005 CORE
	251.40 256.40 W	vw					
	moderate hematite staining						
					252.40 253.40	P954232 0.	.005 CORE
					253.40 254.40	P954233 0.	.052 CORE
					254.40 255.40	P954234 0.	.103 CORE
					255 40 256 40	P954235 0	.022 CORE

256,39 256,40 CNT 60 contact arbitray and

coincidental where core broke

From To Litho
256.40 261.60 5

Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided): Melange of quartz gabbro, quartz diorite, sheared, fine grained, mafic unit, mafic schist and medium grained gabbro. Probably due to shearing and faulting. Generally rare scattered pyrite grains- in sheared areas.

	STRUCTURES	<i>ALTERATION</i>	<b>VEINS</b>	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
F	rom To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

Initials: \_ SR-13-06

To From Litho 256.40 261.60 5

Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided): Melange of quartz gabbro, quartz diorite, sheared, fine grained, mafic unit, mafic schist and medium grained gabbro. Probably due to shearing and faulting. Generally rare scattered pyrite grains- in sheared areas.

STRUCTURES ALTERATION		VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type	
256.40 256.80 BXB W					

crackle breccia with thin calcite veins

256.40 257.10 4

many calcite veins and veinlets at variable angles

256.40 261.60 M M M

patchy and moderately silicified;

257.50 257.80 FLT 50 S

fine grained and moderately foliated

257.50 258.15 0.1 DISS -

257.50 258.15 P954237

256.40 257.50 P954236 0.025

258.15 259.30 P954238 0.007 CORE

CORE

CORE

DUP

258.45 258.55 80 mainly quartz with much chlorite

> 259.30 260.30 P954239 0.022 CORE 260.30 260.30 P954240 0.024 260.30 261.60 P954241 0.048 CORE

261.00 261.59 FLT 40

Fault as indicated by broken core and fine grained, foliated core 261.59 261.60 CNT 60

From 261.60

To 266.30 Litho

Granite: medium grained, medium pink to light pink- slightly pitted in places. Has a 'gritty texture'; Non magnetic. 30-50% quartz, 40-60% hematite stained feldspars, up to 5% mafic minerals; minor chlorite fracture. No sulphides. 262.9 m- a 50 cm light brown intermediate dike/xenolith with 1/2% pyrite; this unit is fine grained, slightly foliated and sheared. 265 m - a 10 cm quartz/chlorite vein with 4% pyrite: Last 20-30 cm is silicified and resembles quartz diorite below

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES		
From To Struct CA	in From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sa	ample Au g/t	Type
				261.60 262.90 P95	54242 0.010	CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 24 of 45 SR-13-06 Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

From To Litho 261.60 266.30 8k

Granite: medium grained, medium pink to light pink- slightly pitted in places. Has a 'gritty texture'; Non magnetic. 30-50% quartz, 40-60% hematite stained feldspars, up to 5% mafic minerals.; minor chlorite fracture. No sulphides. 262.9 m- a 50 cm light brown intermediate dike/xenolith with 1/2% pyrite; this unit is fine grained, slightly foliated and sheared. 265 m - a 10 cm quartz/chlorite vein with 4% pyrite: Last 20-30 cm is silicified and resembles quartz diorite below

	STRUCTURES				A	LTE	RAT	rion	V									V	'EIN	V <b>S</b>						MI	NER	ALI	IZAT.	ION					SAMI	PLES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From	To	INT TC	SR	CH S.	E CI	3 FU	SI	CA	TO C	. A.	$B \mid EP$	Fron	1	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style	2 Type	1 Type	2 V/m	CA	From	To	P	Y% S	tyle	VG Min	1 Min	% Min2	M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
		261.60	266.30	W																																	

weak to moderate hematite staining

262.90 263.40 SH 70 M

foliation from 60-70 degrees; core is slightly foliated and mylonitic and broken. 1/2% pyrite overall

262,90 264,00 P954243 0,690 CORE 264,00 265.10 P954244 0.202 CORE

265.10 266.30 P954245 0.160

CORE

264.80 265.10 BKY

possible fault

264.95 265.05 100

50% quartz-calcite, 50% chlorite; 2%

ру

266.00 266.29 BKY 266.29 266.30 CNT 30

From To Litho
266,30 266,90 5h

Mafic Dike; Fine grained, drab greenish grey;

	S	TRU	CTUI	RES						1	4 <i>LT</i>	ER	4 <i>TI</i> (	ON											VEI	INS							MIN	ERA	LIZA	TIC	ON .			SAMPL	ES	
F	rom	To	Struct	CA	Strain	From	To	IN	T TC	SR	CH	SE	CB	FU	SI C	CA T	O	C = AE	3 EF	D Fr	rom	To	Vn%	6 Style	1 Sty	yle 2	Type 1	Type 2	V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG 1	Min	Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																																						266.30	266.90	P954246	0.016	CORE

266.89 266.90 CNT 30

core is also slightly blocky

SR-13-06 Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 266.90
 271.40
 6a

Quartz Diorite: Mainly pale washed out pink and dirty pink; medium to fine grained, hard- with glassy look; 40-60% quartz, 20-40% hematite stained feldspars; 5-20% mafic minerals; very fractured crackle zone with a high density of thin hairline crack size chlorite veinlets filling in the fractures— along with some hematite fractures; some leucoxene; extremely rare pyrite.

	STRU	CTURI	ES				ALT	<b>ERATIO</b>	V						$V_{i}$	EINS						1	MINERALIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From	To	Struct	CA Strain	From	To	INT TC 3	SR CH	SE CB FU	I SI CA	TO C	AB EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style 2	Type 1 T	ype 2 1	V/m (	CA .	From	To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
																								266.90	268.00	P954247	0.111	CORE
				266.90	271.40	M	M		S			266.90		1														

unit is very altered compared to above and below units

1% total veins- mainly chlorite but including some thin calcite and epidote veins

 268.00
 269.00
 P954248
 0.046
 CORE

 269.00
 270.00
 P954249
 0.028
 CORE

 270.00
 270.00
 P954250
 0.322
 52C

 270.00
 271.40
 P954251
 0.015
 CORE

272.80 274.00 P954253 0.003

CORE

271.39 271.40 CNT 30

texture and colour abruptly change

 From
 To
 Litho

 271.40
 274.00
 8k

Granite: Medium grained, light pink or greenish pink in places; 'gritty texture'; similar to above but less mafic minerals; 35-40 cm of siliceous quartz diorite at 272.05m

STRUCTURES		ALTERATION		VEINS		<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		<b>SAMPLE</b>	S	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC	SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From T	Co PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample A	4u g/t	Type
			271.40 271.50	1						
			narro	w, irregular tectonic breccia						
							271.40 272.80	P954252	0.876	CORE
	271.40 274.00 VW	w w	1							
	verv weak hema	atite and epidote alteration								

273.99 274.00 CNT 40 sharp contact

Initials:

From To Litho 274.00 275.10

Mafic Intrusive (Undifferentiated)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
•				274.00 275.00	P954254 4.23	0 CORE
				275.00 276.00	P954255 0.48	0 CORE

To Litho From 275.10 280.35 7с

Granodiorite; initially 'granitic' for 1st 30 cm. Mainly medium grained, light pink up to 279.2m and then very pink/red for 1 meter with a dirty pink transition section for the last 30 cm; contains a moderate amount of hair line crackle breccia fractures filled with dark chlorite or chlorite/calcite/quartz. Small, irregular, whitishgrey clots scattered throughout (leucoxene?). 277.3m 4% chalcopyrite/pyrite in fractures

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
275.10 280.30 BXB				

crackle breccia

275.10 280.34 S s

275.70 279.20 2

moderate amount of crackle breccia veinlets

> 276.00 277.00 P954256 0.193 CORE CORE 277.00 278.00 P954257 0.591 277.30 277.50 2 VLT CP

with the pyrite

278.00 279.00 P954258 0.033 CORE 279.00 280.35 P954259 0.833 CORE

279.20 280.25 VS

5

verong hematite alteration

280.34 280.35 CNT 90

vague and somewhat arbitrary contact

Page 27 of 45 July 23, 2013

Initials:

 From
 To
 Litho

 280.35
 282.60
 5

Gabbro: medium grained, medium green with some pinkish sections with pink feldspars. 281.85m small, 15 cm light green dike. First 15 cm core is silicified, fine grained and porphyritic.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				280.35 280.35 P954260 0.002 BLK
		280.35 280.50 1		
		crackle breccia thin calcite veinlets		
				280.35 281.00 P954261 0.342 CORE
				281.00 282.00 P954262 0.003 CORE
				282,00 282,60 P954263 0,009 CORE
282.59 282.60 CNT 30				

From To Litho 282,60 293,30 6em

Feldspar porphyry with small feldspars and medium to dark matrix that usually has a reddish tinge due to hematite staining; feldspars often have a reddish tinge. 20-60% small feldspars. 20-40% dark minerals- usually fine grained. Moderate amount of scattered hematite or thin calcite veins. Light green chilled margin for 1st 30 cm. Minor scattered, fine, disseminated, pyrite except 1% sulphides from 291.3m- 293.3m.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
•				282.60 284.00 P954264 0.003 CORE

282.60 291.00 0.5

variety of hematite veining

282.60 291.30 0.1 DISS -

minor pyrite

282,60 293,30 M

moderate to strong hematite staining

284.00 285.00 P954265 0.004 CORE 285.00 286.00 P954266 0.004 CORE 286.00 287.00 P954267 CORE 0.007 287.00 288.00 P954268 0.005 CORE 288.00 289.00 P954269 0.007 CORE 289.00 289.00 P954270 0.012 DUP 289.00 290.00 P954271 0.004 CORE 290.00 291.30 P954272 0.004 CORE

breccia filled in with hematite veining

290.95 291.00 BXB

291.30 292.30 P954273 0.177 CORE

From To Litho 282.60 293.30 6em

## (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
			291.30 293.30 1 DISS -	

minor cp;

293.29 293.30 CNT 45

292.30 293.30 P954274 0.024

From To Litho 293.30 301.07 7с

Granodiorite: Hematized and partially brecciated. Medium to fine grained, dirty pink or greenish pink; highly fractured or with crackle breccia filled in with hematite and/or calcite veins. 50 cm breccia zone at 296.7m and 40 cm breccia zone at 299m- both of which are filled in with hematite veining. Moderate amount of broken core.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
				293.30 294.00	P954275 0.030	CORE

293,30 301,00 0.1 DISS -

rare pyrite

293.30 301.07 VS strong hemate staining and veining

294.00 295.00 P954276 0.013 CORE 295.00 296.00 P954277 0.007 CORE 296.00 297.00 P954278 0.087 CORE

296.70 297.20 BXB

breccia zone with hematite veining

296.80 297.30 15

15% hematite veining; 2% calcite

veins

297.00 298.00 P954279 0.702 CORE 298.00 298.00 P954280 1.380 15D 298.00 299.00 P954281 0.009 CORE

298.00 301.00 4

4% hematite veining; 1/2% calcite veins

299,00 299,40 BXB

breccia zone with hematite veining

299.00 300.00 P954282 0.033

Page 29 of 45 July 23, 2013

 From
 To
 Litho

 293.30
 301.07
 7c

## (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Aug/t Type
299.40 301.00 BXB				

many crackle breccia

any crackle breccia sections

300.50 300.70 80 300.70 80 300.70 80

80 % calcite veining

301.06 301.07 CNT 85

abrupt and sharp contact

 From
 To
 Litho

 301.07
 305.30
 5a

Gabbro: Sheared and fractured gabbro; light grey and silicified for 1st 20 cm then mainly medium to fine grained, dark grey with a dirty pink hue in many places. Many thin hairline calcite veinlets in crackle breccia; Moderately soft and mylonitic in 1st meter and in last meter. Some mylonite zones up to 7 cm wide; smaller mylonitic zones elsewhere. Rare pyrite

	STRU	UCTU	RES								RAT												VE	EINS	5							MIN	<b>ERA</b>	LIZ	ATI	9N					SAN	1PL	ES	
Fron	To	Struci	t CA	Strain	From	To	INT	TC S	SR C	H SI	E CB	FU	SI	CA	TO	C = A	B = EP	Fre	m	To	Vn9	% Styl	le 1 S	Style 2	Type 1	Type 2	2 V/n	n C	1 1	rom	To	PY%	Style	VG	Min	Min%	Min2	M2%	From	To	San	iple	Au g/t	Type
					301.07	301.25	VS						VS																															

silicified core

301.07 301.87 FLT 80 VS

Main mylonite at 80 degrees

301.07 302.00 P954284 2.460 CORE

moderate amount of crackle breccia calcite

301.25 305.30 M M

moderate chlorite alteration

302.00 302.80 BKY

Moderate broken core=

302,00 303,00 P964285 0,061 CORE 303,00 304,00 9764286 0,043 CORE 304,00 305,30 2 304,00 305,30 P964287 0,616 CORE

2% calcite veining in crackle breccia; 2-4 cm qtz vein at 304.28m

312,30 313,20 P954296 0,003

CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 301.07
 305.30
 5a

### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

304.04 304.30 BKY 70 M

blocky core and thin mylonite= fault

304.30 305.30 FOL 70 M

some thin mylonites= a fault zone

 From
 To
 Litho

 305.30
 312.30
 7c

Granodiorite: Medium grained, light pink granodiorite: > 50 % quartz- often blueish, 20-40% feldspars, 5-20% mafic minerals scattered calcite, hematite, epidote or chlorite veinlets. Small 30 cm lamprophyre dike at 311.8m

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION		SAMPLE	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m C	4 From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample .	Au g/t	Type
				305.30 306.00	P954288	0.026	CORE
	305.30 312.30 VW	305.30 312.30 0.2	305.30 312.30 0.1				
	weak hematite alteration and veining	variety of veins	minor cp near 310.8				
				306.00 307.00	P954289	0.294	CORE
				307.00 307.00	P954290	<0.001	BLK
				307.00 308.00	P954291	0.141	CORE
				308.00 309.00	P954292	0.073	CORE
				309.00 310.00	P954293	0.136	CORE
				310.00 311.00	P954294	0.049	CORE
				311.00 312.30	P954295	0.043	CORE
312.29 312.30 CNT 70							

 From
 To
 Litho

 312.30
 313.18
 5h

Mafic Dike: Fine to medium grained, light to medium grey; moderate amount of calcite veinlets and minor pyrite.

	STRUCTURES		ALTERATION		VEINS		MINERALIZATION		SAMPLES	
From	To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC	SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To	PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample Au g/t	Type
		312.30 313.18 VW	VW	312.30 313.18	0.5	312.30 313.18	0.1			

scattered calcite veinlets

313,17 313,18 CNT 60 W

weak strain at contact

July 23, 2013 Page 31 of 45

327.00 328.00 P954313 0.063

CORE

From	То	Litho
312.30	313.18	5h

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From         To         INT         TC         SR         CH         SE         CB         FU         SI         CA         TO         C         AB         EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PF% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

From	То	Litho
313.18	339.75	7c

Granodiorite: medium grained, light to medium pink with a blue tinge; 40-50% pink and light green feldspars, 40-50% blue quartz, 5-20% mafic minerals; moderate chlorite veining from 323m-326m. Twelve areas with pyrite or chalcopyrite grains- usually associated with chlorite and/or quartz fractures. Slightly foliated, 40 cm intermediate dike at 329.05m; dike has 1-2% pyrite- usually as aligned disseminated grains along foliation plane or fracture (80 degrees)

STRUCTURES ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAM	PLES
From To Struct CA Strain From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EA	P From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m	CA From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sam	de Au g/t Type
313.18 339.75 VW				
weak hematite staining				
			313.20 314.00 P954	297 0.016 CORE
			314.00 315.00 P954	
			315.00 316.00 P954	
			316.00 316.00 P954	
			316.00 317.00 P954	
	317.50 317.90 30		317.00 318.00 P954	302 0.209 CORE
	17 cm dirty white quartz vein followed by 20 cm of 50% qtz rubble and 50%			
	chlorite rubble			
	chlonie rubble			
			318.00 319.00 P954	
			319.00 320.00 P954	
			320.00 321.00 P954 321.00 322.00 P954	
			322.00 323.00 P954	
		322.80 323.00 0.1 DISS - CP	4	507 0.145 CONE
		cp in a chlorite fracture	000 00 004 00 005	
	323,00 326,00 1		323.00 324.00 P954	308 0.158 CORE
	moderate amount of thin chlorite veinlets			
	vennets			
			324.00 325.00 P954	309 0.351 CORE
		324.20 324.40 0.5 D <b>I</b> SS -		
		minor cp also		
			325.00 325.00 P954	310 0,328 52C
			325.00 326.00 P954	
			326.00 327.00 P954	312 0.037 CORE

July 23, 2013 Page 32 of 45

Initials: \_\_\_\_

From To Litho 313.18 339.75 7с

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
327.00 329.00 BKY				
broken core				328.00 329.00 P954314 0.035 CORE

329.00 336.00 0.1

minor but noticeable amount of thin, red, hematite veinlets

> 330.00 331.00 P954316 0.086 CORE 331.00 332.00 P954317 0.151 CORE 332.00 333.00 P954318 0.282 CORE 333.00 334.00 P954319 0.261 CORE 334,00 334,00 P954320 <0,001 BLK 334.00 335.00 P954321 0.263 CORE

CORE

329.00 330.00 P954315 0.347

334.00 335.50 1 EGQV

thin 2-4 mm dirty white/grey quartz veins

334.00 339.75 0.1 VLT

minor cp and/or py in chlorite and/or quartz fractures

CORE 335.00 336.00 P954322 0.145 336.00 337.00 P954323 0.063 CORE 337.00 338.00 P954324 0.332 CORE 338.00 339.00 P954325 0.178 CORE 339.00 339.75 P954326 0.162 CORE

339.74 339.75 CNT 40 342.00 343.00 BKY

Litho From To 339.75 340.80 6g

Intermediate dike: Fine grained, light greenish grey with minor pyrite grains. 5 cm quartz vein/zone with chlorite fractures at beginning of dike

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

339.75 339.80 FLT 40 W quartz vein is broken and appears faulted

> 339.75 340.80 0.1 DISS -339.75 340.80 P954327 0.018 CORE

340.79 340.80 CNT 55

Page 33 of 45 July 23, 2013

**SR-13-06** Initials: \_\_\_

From	То	Litho
339.75	340.80	6g

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From         To         INT         TC         SR         CH         SE         CB         FU         SI         CA         TO         C         AB         EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PF% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

From	То	Litho
340.80	361.55	7c

Granodiorite: medium grained, light to medium pink with a blue tinge; 30-40% pink and light green feldspars, 40-60%+ blue quartz, 5-15% mafic minerals; moderate chlorite veining from 323m-326m. 15-20 areas with pyrite or rarely-chalcopyrite grains- usually associated with chlorite and/or quartz fractures. 5-7% pyrite in mafic patches between 360.4m-360.8m

STRUCTURES ALTERATION VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPL	ES	
From   To   Struct   CA   Strain   From   To   INT   TC   SR   CH   SE   CB   FU   SI   CA   TO   C   AB   EP   From   To   Vn%   Style I   Style 2   Type 1   Type 2   Vn   To   To   Vn   To   To   Vn   To   Vn   To   To   Vn   To   To   To   To   To   To   To   T	m CA From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
		340.80 342.00	P954328	0.011	CORE
340.80 361.55 M M 340.80 361.55 1	340.80 361.55 0.1 DISS -				
hard, silicified core; weak hematite staining chaotic, scattered chlorite veinlets	scattered pyrite grains +/-				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		342.00 343.00	P954329	0.029	CORE
		343.00 343.00	P954330	0.057	DUP
		343.00 344.00	P954331	0.026	CORE
		344.00 345.00	P954332	0.023	CORE
		345.00 346.00	P954333	0.058	CORE
		346.00 347.00	P954334	0.193	CORE
		347.00 348.00	P954335	0.242	CORE
		348.00 349.00	P954336	0.326	CORE
		349.00 350.00	P954337	0.196	CORE
		350.00 351.00	P954338	0.208	CORE
		351.00 352.00 352.00 352.00	P954339 P954340	0.080 1.500	CORE
		352.00 353.00	P954341	0.065	15D CORE
		353.00 354.00	P954342	0.089	CORE
		354.00 355.00	P954343	0.116	CORE
		355.00 356.00	P954344	0.064	CORE
		356.00 357.00	P954345	0.050	CORE
		357.00 358.00	P954346	0.163	CORE
		358.00 359.00	P954347	0.122	CORE
		359.00 360.00	P954348	0.154	CORE
		360,00 361,00	P954349	0.908	CORE
	360,40 360,80 7 DISS -				
	pyrite is associated with mafic patches				
	F	361.00 361.00	P954350	0.001	BLK
		361.00 361.50	P954351	0.266	CORE

361.54 361.55 CNT 80

July 23, 2013 Page 34 of 45 SR-13-06 Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

 From
 To
 Litho

 361.55
 362.45
 6a

Quartz Diorite: Medium grained, medium grey with a blue tinge due to >50% blue quartz 'eyes'; 20-30% mafics and 10-20% serecite.10% pyrite as veins and/or disseminated pyrite bands. Minor chalcopyrite

	STRU	CTUR	ES					AI	TE	RAT	TION	T										VEI	'NS							Ì	MIN	ERA	LIZ	ATI	<b>O</b> N					SAMP.	LES	
Fron	n To	Struct	CA Stra	in From	To	INT	TC /	SR C	H SE	3 CB	3 FU	SI	CA	TO	C	AB E	EP	From	To	Vn9	% Styl	2 1 Sty	le 2 T	ype 1	Type 2	V/m	CA	Fre	om	To	PY%	Style	e I'G	Min	Min%	Min2 M	M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type

361.55 362.44 FOL 60 M

foliation ranges from 60-80 degrees to CA

361.55 362.45 S S W

361.55 362.45 10 DISS -

pyrite as bands of disseminated pyrite and disseminated pyrite

369.00 370.00 P954361 0.029

CORE

362.26 362.33 15

10% py veins. 10% quartz 'vein', 1/2

% hematite veins

362.44 362.45 CNT 55

sharp upper contact and vague lower contact

 From
 To
 Litho

 362.45
 371.20
 7c

Granodiorite: Medium to fine grained; initially pale pink for 1st 2 meters after blue quartz diorite schist- then medium pink from 364.3 m with 40-50% quartz, 40-50% feldspars and 5-10% mafic minerals.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
	362.45 364.30 S S			
	strong silification; pale pink grey rock			
				362.50 363.00 P954353 0.395 CORE
				363,00 364,00 P954354 0,194 CORE
				364.00 365.00 P954355 0.087 CORE
				365.00 366.00 P954356 0.190 CORE
		365.00 370.00 8		
		10 white quartz veins- 1cm to 15 cm		
		wide; 5 cm of chlorite with 10 cm QV		
		at 365.8m		
				366.00 367.00 P954357 0.106 CORE
				367.00 368.00 P954358 0.011 CORE
				368.00 369.00 P954359 0.050 CORE
				369.00 369.00 P954360 0.038 DUP

July 23, 2013 Page 35 of 45

 From
 To
 Litho

 362.45
 371.20
 7c

#### (Continued from previous page)

369.50 371.19 1

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

chlorite veins 1-8mm wide

371.19 371.20 CNT 70 S

sheared at lower contact

From To Litho 371,20 379,10 5a

Gabbro: medium grained, medium to dark green, slightly to moderately foliated in many places-

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type

371.20 371.50 FLT 80 W

minor shearing

371.25 372.00 P954363 1.260 CORE 372.00 373.00 P954364 0.302 CORE 373.00 374.00 P954365 0.052 CORE 374.00 375.00 P954366 0.119 CORE 375.00 376.00 P954367 7.720 CORE 376.00 377.00 P954368 0.008 CORE 377.00 378.00 P954369 0.004 CORE 378.00 378.00 P954370 0.341 52C 378.00 379.10 P954371 0.008 CORE

370.00 371.25 P954362 0.066

379.09 379.10 CNT 70

sharp contact

 From
 To
 Litho

 379.10
 380.15
 5h

Mafic Dike: Fine grained sharp upper and lower contacts; rest of dike is medium to fine grained, medium grey with pink bands/sections; 1% fine pyrite

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
			379.10 380.15 1 DISS -	379.10 380.15 P954372 0.009 CORE

very fine py

July 23, 2013 Page 36 of 45

 From
 To
 Litho

 380.15
 380.77
 5a

Gabbro: Medium grained, medium green- as above gabbro

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				380 15 380 77 P954373 0 008 CORE

380.50 380.50 FOL 80 380.76 380.77 CNT 80

 From
 To
 Litho

 380.77
 381.70
 5h

Mafic Dike: Similar to above with sharp contact; contains a 10 cm medium grained, medium green gabbro xenolith; 1% fine pyrite

	STRU	J <b>CTU</b>	URES	5					A	LTI	<b>ER</b> A	4 <i>TI</i>	0N										VE	INS								MII	VER	AL	IZA	TIO	N.						SAMI	PLES		
From	To	To Struct CA Strain From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB							AB ,	EP	From	То	Un%	Style	2 1 Sty	yle 2	Type 1	Туре	2 I	7m	CA	From	To	PY	% S	yle	IG I	Ain	Min%	Min2	M2%	Fron	n	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре	ie								
					380.	77 38	31.70	W						W																380.77	381.70	1		SS	-											

slightly hard fine pyrite

380.77 382.00 P954374 0.006 CORE

Initials: \_\_\_

388.00 389.00 P954382 0.003

CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 381.70
 394.70
 5a

Gabbro: medium grained, medium green;. Moderately foliated; shearing increases @ 385.5m there is a 70 cm medium grained, pink granodiorite section within the strongly foliated section which starts at 385.5m. Also a noticeable increase in calcite veining after the shearing starts at 385.5m

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>		SAMPLE	E <b>S</b>
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample .	Au g/t Type
	381.70 394.70 VW VW		381.70 394.70 0.1 DISS -			
			fine scattered pyrite			
				382.00 383.00	P954375	0.025 CORE
				383.00 384.00	P954376	0.013 CORE
				384.00 385.00	P954377	0.003 CORE
				385.00 386.40	P954378	1.650 CORE
		385.50 388.00 2.5				
		2-3 % calcite veins at variable angles				
		to CA				
386.00 386.10 FOL 60 M						
				386.40 387.20	P954379	0.029 CORE
				387.20 387.20	P954380	<0.001 BLK
				387.20 388.00	P954381	0.004 CORE
387.80 387.85 SH 60 M						

 From
 To
 Litho

 381.70
 394.70
 5a

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				389.00 390.00 P954383 <0.001 CORE
				390.00 391.00 P954384 0.021 CORE
390.40 390.45 SH 50 M				
				391.00 392.00 P954385 0.001 CORE
				392.00 393.00 P954386 <0.001 CORE
				393.00 394.00 P954387 0.030 CORE
				394.00 394.70 P954388 <0.001 CORE
394.69 394.70 CNT 85 M				
moderate strain with thin calcite veinlets for 10 cm				

From To Litho 394,70 395,22 5h

Mafic Dike: Medium grained, dark green, blotchy gabbro with possible small chill margins; rare pyrite

	STRU	CTURES	5				1	ALT.	ERA'	ΓΙΟΝ	I								Ţ	EINS	7						MIN	ERAI	LIZA	TIO	V				SAMP	LES	
From	To	Struct CA	Strain	From	To .	INT TO	SR	CH	SE C.	B $FU$	SI	CA :	TO C	AB	EP	From	To	Vi	'n% Style I	Style 2	Type 1	ype 2	V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG	Min M	fin% Min2	M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
																																	394,70	395,22	P954389	0.076	CORE

395.21 395.22 CNT 90 W

above this contact;

Lower contact is similar to above contact- with minor calcite veining

 From
 To
 Litho

 395.22
 398.75
 5

Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided); Initially medium grained, medium green and similar to the above gabbro for 1st meter; then progressively finer grained and darker green until next unit.

	STRU	CTUI	RES						AL	TEI	RATI	ON									Ţ	EII!	VS							MINE	RAL	IZAT	<b>10</b> 1	V			SAMPI	LES		
From	To	Struct	CA	Strain	From	To	INT :	TC SI	R CH	SE	CB	FU	SI	CA	TO C	: AB	B EP	From	 To	Vn%	Style i	Style	2 Type	2 1 Ty	pe 2   1	V/m	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG Mi	in M	in% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type	е
																																			395.22	395.22	P954390	0.20	7	DUP
																																			395.22	396.00	P954391	0.00	4 C	ORE

395.22 396.20 5

5% calcite veinlets in 1st metergenerally at 90 degrees 90

396.00 397.00 P954392 0.028 CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 395.22
 398.75
 5

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
		396.20 398.75 2 80		

2% calcite veins generally at 80-90 degrees

397.00 398.00 P954393 0.011 CORE 398.00 398.75 P954394 0.010 CORE

398.74 398.75 CNT 50

 From
 To
 Litho

 398.75
 399.16
 6e

Feldspar Porphyry: Fine grained, light brown matrix with 25% mainly sub-hedral 3-10 mm, light green or dirty pink, feldspar phenocrysts

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
	398.75 399.16 W			<del>-</del>

some hematite staining

398.75 399.30 P954395 0.014 CORE

399.15 399.16 CNT 60

contact appears 'diffuse' in places

From To Litho 399.16 400.50 5

Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided); Similar to above- and progressively finer grained towards lower contact; small 2-5 cm gabbro xenolith at 400.3 m and 2 1 cm calcite veins at lower contact.

	STR	UCT	URES	5						A	LT	<b>ER</b> A	1 <i>TI</i>	<u>ON</u>											$V_{i}$	EI	VS								MIN	ER	4 <i>LI</i>	ZAT	<i>ION</i>	V					2	SAMF	LES	
From	To	Stru	uct CA	Stra	in Fre	om :	To	INT	TC	SR	CH	SE	CB	FU	SI	CA	TO	С	AB	EP	From	To	Vn	% Si	tyle I	Style	e 2 Ty	pe 1	Type 2	V/m	CA	Fre	om	To	PY%	Sty	le V	G M	in M	in%	Min2	M2%	From	7	То	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
					399	16 40	00.05													VW																								_				

399.16 400.50 0.1 -

very rare pyrite

399.30 400.50 P954396 0.016 CORE

400.40 400.50 15

two 1 cm calcite veins

400.49 400.50 CNT 50

Initials: \_\_\_\_ SR-13-06

From To Litho 400.50 405.05 5a

Gabbro: Medium grained, medium green: 40-60% light green 2-4 mm feldspar, 30-50% mafic minerals; minor quartz-calcite, epidote, hematite veins.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	<b>S</b> A	MPLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB E	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sai	umple Au g/t	Type
				400.50 401.00 P95	54397 0.005	CORE
	400.50 405.05	N				
	more epidote alteration near veining ie 404-404.6m					
				401.00 402.00 P95	54398 <0.001	CORE
				402.00 403.00 P95	54399 <0.001	CORE
				403.00 403.00 P95	54400 8.620	62C
				403.00 404.00 P95	54401 0.003	CORE
		404.00 404.60 15				
		quartz-calcite, hematite veins				
				404.00 405.00 P95	54402 <0.001	CORE
				405.00 406.00 P95	54403 0.001	CORE
405.04 405.05 CNT 30						

То Litho From 405.05 429.70 9

Diabase: mainly medium grained, medium greenish grey and moderately to strongly magnetic. In main unit- 40-50% light green feldspar, 40-60% mafic minerals, up to 1% magnetite; 406m-410m; 5-10% greenish feldspar blobs; 416.1m-417.1m 60% feldspar blobs; Relatively uniform texture; random scattered calcite veins

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPI	LES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample	Au g/t Type
		405.05 429.70 0.2			
				406.00 407.00 P954404	<0.001 CORE
				407.00 408.00 P954405	<0.001 CORE
				408.00 409.00 P954406	0.001 CORE
				409.00 410.00 P954407	<0.001 CORE
				410.00 411.00 P954408	<0.001 CORE
				411.00 412.00 P954409	
				412.00 412.00 P954410	
				412.00 413.00 P954411	<0.001 CORE
				413.00 414.00 P954412	
				414.00 415.00 P954413	<0.001 CORE
				415.00 416.00 P954414	
				416,00 417,00 P954415	
				417.00 418.00 P954416	
				418.00 419.00 P954417	
				419.00 420.00 P954418	
				420.00 421.00 P954419	
				421.00 421.00 P954420	<0.001 DUP

July 23, 2013 Page 40 of 45

Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

From	То	Litho
405.05	429.70	9

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	<i>ALTERATION</i>	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				421.00 422.00 P954421 0.018 CORE
				422.00 423.00 P954422 <0.001 CORE
				423.00 424.00 P954423 <0.001 CORE
				424.00 425.00 P954424 <0.001 CORE
				425.00 426.00 P954425 <0.001 CORE
				426.00 427.00 P954426 <0.001 CORE
				427.00 428.00 P954427 0.016 CORE
				428.00 429.00 P954428 <0.001 CORE
				429.00 429.70 P954429 0.004 CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 429,70
 442,40
 5

Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided); Variably altered gabbro: a few unaltered section of gabbro (medium grained, 30-50% small white feldspars, 40-60% dark green mafic minerals; plus sections of variable length of epidote altered gabbro, porphyritic gabbro, light grey or brown (sericitic?) altered gabbro; some porphyritic gabbro in this section

STRUCTURES			LTERATIO	V			VEINS		- 1	MINERA	LIZATION			SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To		CH SE CB FU		C AB EP	From	To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m	CA Fr	rom To	PY% Style		Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Туре
													429.70 429.70	P954430	1.530	15D
													429.70 431.00	P954431	0.034	CORE
						429.70	431.60 2									
							varied calcite veins									
	429.70 442.49	М	М	w	w											
													431.00 432.00	P954432	0.037	CORE
431.30 431.40 SH 35 W													431.00 432.00	1 334432	0.007	COIL
													432.00 433.00	P954433	0.064	CORE
													433.00 434.00	P954434	0.014	CORE
	434.00 435.00	М		м	М			434.	.00 435.00	0.5 DISS	_	CP 0	0.5 434.00 435.00	P954435	0.370	CORE
											cp in a chlorite 30 degrees to (					
								,	iraciure ai ·	434.5III @ .	so degrees to t	JA	435.00 436.00	P954436	0.005	CORE
													436.00 437.00	P954436 P954437	0.035 0.297	CORE
	436.80 438.70	s	s	vw									430.00 437.00	F 334431	0,237	CORL
	brown al biotite	tered gabbro	with minor cp	and py specs i	n core; some											
													437.00 438.00	P954438	0.005	CORE
													438.00 439.00	P954439	0.007	CORE
	438.70 439.40	W	W	VW												
	light and	varied browr	7													

July 23, 2013 Page 41 of 45

Initials:

448.00 449.30 P954451 0.027 CORE

 From
 To
 Litho

 429.70
 442.40
 5

#### (Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES		A	LTERATIO	N		VEINS					MINERALIZATION				SAMPLES		
From To Struct CA Strain	From To	INT TC SR (	CH SE CB F	U SI CA TO C	AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1 Style 2	Type 1 Type 2 V.	/m CA	From To	PY% Style	VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From	To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
													439.00	439.00	P954440	<0.001	BLK
													439.00	440.00	P954441	0.003	CORE
	439.40 442.40	M	W	М	M												
	moderate	and varied h	ematite staini	ng; strong epidote	440.3-44												
													440.00	441.00	P954442	0.011	CORE
													441.00	442.40	P954443	0.002	CORE
441.20 441.60 SH 75 M																	
<b>70-80 degrees mild shearing</b> 442.39 442.40 CNT 20																	

From To Litho 442.40 449.30 6em

449.29 449.30 CNT 35

Feldspar porphyry- mainly small light green phenocrysts- light green- rarely dark green matrix; 5 to 50% small light green plagioclase crystals. Some strong purple altered sections with thin calcite fractures from 444m-445m

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION			VE	INS			MINERA	LIZATION		SAMPL	ES	
From To Struct CA Strain Fr	rom To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI	CA TO C AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1 St	yle 2 Type 1 Type 2	V/m CA	From To	PY% Style	VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To	Sample	Au g/t	Type
										442.40 443.00	P954444	0.002	CORE
			442.40 446.30										
				% calcite veins	with variable								
			angi	les									
										443.00 444.00	P954445	0.012	CORE
44:	3.80 445.50 S	M											
	strong- then moderate hematite altn												
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									444.00 445.00	P954446	0.020	CORE
							444.00 446.30	2 DISS	-				
										445.00 446.00	P954447	0.016	CORE
										446.00 447.00	P954448	0.010	CORE
444	6.40 449.30 VW	VW											
	weak hematite staining												
	would normalite staining									447.00 448.00	P954449	0.062	CORE
										448.00 448.00	P954450	0.041	DUP

449.30

To From Litho 450.90

5b

Diorite: medium grained, light grey to white diorite with sharp upper contact; small breccia near lower contact. Minor quartz vein; rare pyrite

**STRUCTURES** ALTERATION **VEINS MINERALIZATION SAMPLES** Struct CA Strain To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m Sample Au g/t 449.30 450.00 P954452 0.013

449.30 450.90 BXB

moderate crackle brecia and small breccia at lower contact

449.30 450.90 1

1% fine chlorite veinlets

To Litho From 450.90 452.20 6em

Small Feldspar Porphyry (mafic): similar to above. Mainly light green feldspars in a light green, dark green or purple matrix; some crackle breccia

**VEINS MINERALIZATION STRUCTURES** ALTERATION **SAMPLES** From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP From From To Struct CA Strain To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA To Sample Au g/t 450.90 452.20 M 450,90 452,20 P954454 0.019

strong hematite alteration in places- also epidote veinlets

451.30 452.00 1

452.20 456.20

crackle breccia with fine epidote veinlets

452.19 452.20 CNT 5 S

very regular contact

From To Litho 452,20 456,40 7с

Granodiorite: Medium grained, light pink with a variety of calcite, hematite, epidote, quartz veinlets; rare pyrite; a small 25 cm mafic dike at 452.33 m; dike is dark green, fine grained and has 1-2% disseminated pyrite; similar 20 cm dike at 453m

STRUCTURES ALTERATION		VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				452.20 453.00 P954455 0.003 CORE

452.20 456.20 0.1 -

total 1% veins; thin epidote, quartz,

calcite and/or hematite veins veinlets 452.20 456.40 M M VW W

weak hematite staining

July 23, 2013 Page 43 of 45

453.00 454.00 P954456 0.001

CORE

Initials:

450.00 450.90 P954453 0.007

Initials: \_\_\_ SR-13-06

From To Litho 456.40 452.20 7с

(Continued from previous page)

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	MINERALIZATION	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Aug/t Type
				454.00 455.00 P954457 0.015 CORE
				455.00 456.40 P954458 0.004 CORE

456.39 456.40 CNT 50

From To Litho 456.40 458.10 5a

Gabbro: mainly medium grained, medium greenish grey with some parts slightly silicified/hematized and/or foliated.

ı	STRU	CTURES					P.	LTE	ERATI	<i>ION</i>								V	EINS						MINE	ERAL	IZAT	<i>ION</i>				5	<b>SAMPL</b>	ES	
	From To	Struct CA	Strain	From	To	INT TO	C = SR	CH S	SE CB	FU	SI C.	A TO	C AB	EP	From	To	Vn%	Style 1	Style 2 Ty	pe l Typ	e 2 V/n	CA	From	To	PY%	Style	VG Mi	n Min	% Min2 M2	2% From	n :	Го	Sample	Au g/t	Type
_	*																													456	40 457	00	P954459	0.021	CORE
																							456.40	458.10	0.1	DISS	-								

456.55 456.70 FOL 50 S

average foliation

457.00 457.70 S weakly hematized = granodiorite

457.00 458.00 P954461 0.041 CORE 458.00 458.50 P954462 0.004 CORE

457.00 457.00 P954460 0.341

52C

458.09 458.10 CNT 45

From То Litho 458.10 458.50 10a

Lamprophyre: Fine to medium green, light to dark green; moderately foliated with 5-10% biotite

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES			
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type			

458.10 458.40 FOL 70 M

458.10 458.50 W 458.10 458.50 0.1 DISS -W

trace pyrite 458.49 458.50 CNT 60

Page 44 of 45 July 23, 2013

Initials:

462.00 462.90 P954467 0.109

CORE

From To 458.50 459.60

Gabbro: medium to fine grained, medium to dark green, slightly foliated in places

Litho

5a

STRUCTURES	ALTER	ATION		V.	EINS				MINE	RALIZATION			SAM	PLES	
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE	CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To	Vn% Style 1	Style 2 Type 1	Type 2 V/m	CA F.	rom To	PY% S	Style VG Min Min% Mir	M2% Fi	om :	To Samp	e Au g/t	Type
	458,50 459,60 VW	VW					458	50 459,60	0,1	DISS -	45	3.50 459	.60 P9544	63 0.028	3 CORE

silicified and hematized for 7 cm at 459m

458.70 459.59 FOL 70 M



Feldspar Porphyry (Small phenocrysts) intermediate mafic. Fine grained, light green or grey matrix with 20-50% small 1-3 mm white feldspar phenocrysts, 5-10% mafic minerals. Slightly foliated. Chalcopyrite occurs on some fractures and within the core in places.

STRUCTURES	ALTERATION	VEINS	<i>MINERALIZATION</i>	SAMPLES
From To Struct CA Strain	From To INT TC SR CH SE CB FU SI CA TO C AB EP	From To Vn% Style 1 Style 2 Type 1 Type 2 V/m CA	From To PY% Style VG Min Min% Min2 M2%	From To Sample Au g/t Type
				459.60 460.30 P954464 0.044 COF
			459.60 462.90 0.1 DISS -	
			8% dissem cp in core at 462.4m; possible more cp elsewhere	
				460.30 461.00 P954465 0.024 COF
				461.00 462.00 P954466 0.078 COF
		461.60 461.70 100 30		
		quartz vein with minor chlorite		
	461.70 462.60 M			
	moderate purple hematite			



LITHOLOGY

# Sanatana Resources Inc.

#### GEOLOGICAL LOG FIELDS AND CODES DESCRIPTION

ALTERATION

Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Litho	Description	Min		Description	Int	Description
1	Mafic Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	4	Metasediment (Unsubdivided)	7	Felsic Synvolcanic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	9	Diabase (unsubdivided)	AB	Albite		vw	Very Weak
1a	Massive basalt	4a	Conglomerate, boulders and cobbles	7a	Tonalite	9a	Gabbro to quartz gabbro	AK	Ankerite		W	Weak
1b	Pillow basalt	4b	Pebbly sandstone, matrix supported	7b	Trondjhemite	9b	Plagioclase phyric quartz gabbro	AM	Amphibole		М	Moderate
1c	Mafic Tuff	4c	Sandstone, arkosic sandstone, arenite	7c	Granodiorite	9с	Fine grained diabase	BT	Biotite		S	Strong
1d	Amygdaloidal Basalt	4d	Siltstone and mudstone	7d	Chlorite bearing breccia	9d	Medium grained diabase	cc	Calcite		VS	Very Strong
1f	Mafic Schist	4e	Schist	7e	Pegmatite dike	9e	Coarse grained diabase	CL	Chlorite		-	Not Recorded
1g	Amphibolite	4f	Chert	7f	Quartz porphyry	9f	Xenolithic diabase	DL	Dolomite			
1h	Mafic Gneiss	4g	Iron Formation	7g	Intrusion breccia	10	Lamprophyre (unsubdivided)	EP	Epidote			
2	Intermediate Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	5	Mafic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	7h	Aplite dike	10a	Porphyritic Lamprophyre (ferromagnesian)	FD	Feldspar			
2a	Intermediate Flow	5a	Gabbro	7i	Felsic Schist	10b	Porphyritic Lamporphyre (feldspathic)	FU	Fuchsite			
2b	Intermediate Lapilli tuff	5b	Diorite	8	Felsic post volcanic Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	10c	Ultramafic intrusive	GP	Graphite			
2c	Intermediate Tuff breccia	5c	Mafic Pegmatite	8a	Biotite tonalite	OVB	overburden	GT	Garnet			
2d	Volcanogenic sandstone to siltstone	5g	Mafic Intrusive breccia	8b	Biotite + amphibole tonalite	QSW	quartz stockwork	НВ	Hornblende			
2e	Intermediate Crystal tuff	5h	Mafic Dike	8c	Biotite granodiorite		quartz vein	LX	Leucoxene			
2g	Intermediate Schist	6	Intermediate Intrusive (Unsubdivided)	8d	Biotite + amphibole granodiorite	SHZ	Shear zone	MT	Magnetite			
2j	Intermediate Flow breccia	6a	Quartz diorite	8e	Amphibole quartz monzonite to granodiorite	ZFZ	fault zone/gouge	MU	Muscovite			
3	Felsic Metavolcanic (Unsubdivided)	6b	Monzonite	8f	Quartz-potassium feldspar megacrystic granite			PL	Plagioclase			
	Felsic Flow	6c	Monzodiorite with hematite-stained feldspar	8g	Foliated / sheared granite			PX	Pyroxene			
	Felsic Lapilli tuff		Syenite	8h	Granite gneiss				Sericite			
3c	Tuff breccia		Feldspar porphyry	8i	Xenolithic granite				Talc			
	Quartz porphyritic volcanic		Feldspar porphyry - small phenos, mafic	8j	Granite: aplite and/or pegmatite			TR	Tourmaline			
	Autoclastic flow breccia		Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry	8k	Magnetite bearing granite							
	Hydrothermal breccia, with chlorite veining	6f	Intermediate Intrusive breccia									
3g	Felsic Schist	6g	Intermediate Dike									
										VEINING		
	MII	NERALIZAT	ION			STRUCTURE						
Style		NERALIZAT VG	ION Description	Type	Description	STRUCTURE Strair	Description	Style		Description	Type	Description
Style AN		VG		Туре		Strair	Description Very Weak			Description	Type AK	<b>Description</b> Ankerite
AN	Description	VG VG	Description	-	Description	Strair	•	EGQ	v Early Grey Q Late White V	Description uartz Vein(s)		•
AN CG	<b>Description</b> Anhedral	VG VG VG1	Description visible gold noted (historical)	- BDG	<b>Description</b> Overburden	Strair VW	Very Weak	EGQ' LWV	V Early Grey Q	Description uartz Vein(s) /ein(s)	AK	Ankerite
AN CG DISS	Description Anhedral Coarse grained	VG VG VG1 VG2	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks)	BDG BKY	<b>Description</b> Overburden Bedding	Strair VW W M	Very Weak Weak	EGQ LWV RBV	V Early Grey Q V Late White V	Description tuartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein	AK CA	Ankerite Calcite
AN CG DISS EUH	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB	Description Overburden Bedding Blocky	Strair VW W M	Very Weak Weak Moderate	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description tuartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein	AK CA CB HE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate
AN CG DISS EUH FG	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD	Description Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle)	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description (uartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array	AK CA CB HE QZ	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS	Description  Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile)	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated  Euhedral  Fine grained  Massive  Medium grained	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL	Description  Overburden  Bedding  Blocky  Breccia (brittle)  Breccia (ductile)  Contact  Crenulated  Fault  Foliation  Fracture	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Fuchsite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Teuchsite Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Albite Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Fuchsite
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS	Description  Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden  Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Teuchsite Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated  Euhedral Fine grained  Massive  Medium grained  Semi massive  Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description  Arsenopyrite  Chalcopyrite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (cluttle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Teuchsite Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN	Description  Anhedral  Coarse grained  Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained  Massive  Medium grained  Semi massive  Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description  Arsenopyrite  Chalcopyrite  Galena	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden  Bedding Blocky Breccia (brittle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Teuchsite Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Galena Molybdenite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (cluttle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Teuchsite Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite Pyrrhotite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (cluttle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Teuchsite Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO SP	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite Pyrrhotite Sphalerite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (cluttle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Teuchsite Quartz-Tourmaline
AN CG DISS EUH FG MS MG SM SEUH VLT Min AS CP GN MO PO SP	Description Anhedral Coarse grained Disseminated Euhedral Fine grained Massive Medium grained Semi massive Sub-Euhedral Veinlets  Description Arsenopyrite Chalcopyrite Galena Molybdenite Pyrrhotite	VG VG1 VG2 VG3	Description visible gold noted (historical) weak (1 or 2 specks) moderate (3-10 specks) strong (>10 specks)	BDG BKY BXB BXD CNT CRN FLT FOL FRC G LIN MS	Description  Overburden Bedding Blocky Breccia (cluttle) Breccia (ductile) Contact Crenulated Fault Foliation Fracture Gouge Lineation Massive Shear	Strair VW W M S VS	Very Weak Weak Moderate Strong Very Strong	EGQ' LWV RBV SEV SEV SHV	V Early Grey Q Late White V Ribboned Ve Sheeted Exte Sigmoidal Ex Shear Vein(s	Description quartz Vein(s) /ein(s) ein ension Vein(s) ttension Vein Array )	AK CA CB HE QZ QZ-AE QZ-AE QZ-CE QZ-CE QZ-FL QZ-TC	Ankerite Calcite Carbonate Hematite Quartz Quartz-Ankerite Quartz-Calcite Quartz-Carbonate Quartz-Teuchsite Quartz-Tourmaline